

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

203

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 203

Martin's Cavalry (Fifth Partisan Rangers), L - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

533

Laliver Eugene

Co. *G*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431715	20
2	1786	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of marked cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

37
L

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Eugene Lafever

Pvt

{ Capt. Thos. K. Carmack's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephenville, Crath Co.,
Tex

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.
Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville, Texas

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) in-
dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was reorganized as Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L. J. Martin

L (Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Eugene Laker
Pvt, Co. G, } 5th Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Feb 2, 1863
at Camp Boklana, C. T.
on account of disability by
order Gen. Cooper, final settle-
ment

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 23, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
March 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Baskin's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1863.

Mark:

L. H. M.

534

Lafton, John

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043.1674	20
2	1805	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

L

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

John Lafton

3 Corp.

{ Capt. Thos K. Carmack's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephensville, Cratker,
Tex

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Aug 4, 1862.

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephensville Texas

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 21, 1862

"The company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Dec-
ember it was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

L. J. M.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

John L. Martin
Capt. (Co. 5)

Appears on } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted Sept 2, at
Richmond 1862 C. M.

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in May
1862 it was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 12, 1863.

L. H. Martin

591
Lain. James. J.

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431550	26
2	1622	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L
James J. Laine
Pvt., { Capt. John K. Bumpass' Company,
Martin's Batt'n Mounted Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

McKinney Tex

July 31, 1862
July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 30, 1862

Where

Farmersville Tex

By whom

Capt L. M. Martin

Period

3 m

Valuation of horse, \$50⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bingham's) bat-
talion and the 2nd (Bingham's) battalion were composed. The regiment was
organized at Farmersville, Texas, February 6, 1862, and its com-
mander was Captain Bingham. It was ordered to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and discharged February 11, 1862.

(Confederate)

L Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Isaac J. Linn

Pot, Co. 7 } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 x.

Enlisted: 31 July, 186 2.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent

Sick at home, Cer-

tificate filed. He has

been in camps but very

little. Roll indorsed. (Rec'd

A. & D. G. O.) Feb 15, 1864

596
Lair. Julius. C.

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *57432204*

2 *2284*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Tubin C. Linn

Cot. Leonard M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L M Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$125.00, equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st (Hendrick's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was organized. The regiment was
then the 1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was changed to Martin's Battalion Texas
Cavalry on February 12, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William C. ...
1st

Co. 1 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Ranger.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

W. C. Martin

537
Lamascus. Giles

Co. *G*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431717	20
2	1807	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate,
Marlin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L
Jiles Larascen
Rot 111

Age _____
Appears in _____
Company, Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Stephenville, Brad Co,*
Tex. *Aug 4*, 1862.
Muster-in to date *Aug 4*, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1862.
Where *Stephenville, Texas*
By whom *Thos. N. Carmack*
Period *3 yrs. or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*
Valuation of horse \$ _____
Remarks: *Deserted Sept 9, 1862*

This company subsequently became Company G, Marlin's
Cavalry, Texas County.
This regiment, appears to have been organized Oct-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies & four companies of which the 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th
were Texas Rangers was organized. The regiment was
then assigned to Marlin's Cavalry. The regiment was
discontinued February 11, 1862.

2/1/72

L (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John L. ...
... Co. G, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 2, 1862*
at Richmond, C.M.

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
... of the ... appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the last ... was
... the last ... was ...
... and ... changed to ...
... in ...

Landon Alexander B.

Co. B., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57430915	2	
2	2997	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

L Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. T. Capt. John L. Randolph's Company,
1 Bn. Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age *25* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reese*
Grayson Co Tex July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1862

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *3 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse, \$ *110.00*; equipments, \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Gordon

Privt, Co. 3 | 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 24, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862.

Where

Sherman Texas

By whom

John L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Major Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as Gov.

Teamster Feb. 8, 63 by
order of Gen Cooper

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Buckner's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then redesignated the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

539
Landon, Richard, B.

Co. B., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430916	"
2	8998	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

L (Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Nicholas Standen
Part, { Capt. John L. Randolph's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Grayson Co Tex July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom J L Randolph

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Muster's
Texas Cavalry.
Company B, Muster's Texas Cavalry, which was the
first regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 4, 1861, by the addition of two companies, one
of which was composed of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and
the other of the 2nd Texas Cavalry. The regiment
was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, and was
subsequently ordered to Fort Worth, Texas.

L (Confederate)
'Martin's Reg't, Cav.' Texas.

Richard L. Lanyon
Pat. Co. B. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31/1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5

, 1862.

Where

Sherman, Texas

By whom

John L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Mar 30

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed to drive
Regimental team for arm
by Col L.M. Martin

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
remains of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 8, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Madison's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but the dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 22, 1862.

mark:

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Pension Commissioners

(Source of communication)

State of Okla

Richard B. Gandon
(Name.)

C. Martin's Tex. Cav.

Name not borne
on rolls of said
Co. —

He en. as a priv.
in Co. B, said Regt.
July 5, 1862 & is re-
ported on roll June
30, 1863, (last on file)
absent, detailed to
drive Regt. Team.
No P. of U. record —

AUG 11 1915

11.12

H.V.

Write nothing above this line.

August 18, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of Pensions,
Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The name Richard B. Landon has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of Company C. Martin's Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.
The records show, however, that one Richard B. Landon, private, Company B, above-named regiment, enlisted July 5, 1862, and on the company roll in dated June 30, 1863 (last on file), he was reported: Absent, detailed to drive regimental team.
No later record found.

H. S. Landon
The Adjutant General.
4

Cr 3 did.

Nothing additional found.

Harley
news

215

Dec. 14/24

Revised Draft

of the

Constitution

of the

State of

California

and

its

amendments

as

presented

to the

people

of the

State

of

California

for

their

approval

and

rejection

of the

same

file

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Lain. Isaac. J.

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lain. James. J.

271
Lawrence Adam

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431421	2
2	1494	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

2 (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Pat. 1
Age 31 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hainesville Cooke
Co Tex

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862
July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862

Where Hainesville Tex

By whom

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$165.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized October
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st (Henderson's) in-
dependent company was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Au-
gust it was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 27, 1862.

L (Confederate)
'Martin's Reg't, Cav.' Texas.

Adam Lasse
D. + 1863
5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Gainesville Texas*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *8 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *No one*

To what time *No time*

Present or absent *186*

Remarks: *Died Feb 3^d 1863
at Camp Bokluka.*

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 14th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

mark: *A. B. Martin*

542
Layne, Ezekiel

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430838	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

L | Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

E. W. Payne
Pvt., Co. *C*, { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized October
and was organized. It was organized in a regular
by the order of the Adjutant General, and
of which the Adjutant General was the

543
Lee Francis. A

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432205	20
2	2285	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards kept 0

Number of personal papers kept 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Francis M. Lee

Pvt.

Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 5

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrollment

When July 5, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Buckner's) Batta-
lion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L
Francis Lee
Pot

(Co. K) 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*

Enlisted: *July 5*, 186*2*.

When

Where *McKinney Tex*, 186*2*.

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Vore*

To what time *31 Dec*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment, Texas
Cavalry, and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

544
Leeper, Andrew J.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431037	2	
2	1121	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Legt. { Capt. William M. Weaver's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McHenry Texas
July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862.

Where McHenry Texas

By whom Captain L. M. Martin

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The 25th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Chisholm's) then
the 2nd Independent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and designated February 11, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1st Reg't, Co. C } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear: on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1862.

Where Mc Kinney

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) in-
dependent Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Rank:

L. M. Martin

545
Leeper Benjamin F

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00431038	2	
2	1159	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards issued 0

Number of personal papers issued 0

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Bd Pension Comr S Fla.
(Source of commutation.)

Benjamin F. Loeper
Martins Regt Tex Cav.

Enl'd July 10/62 as
Benjamin F. Loeper Sgt
Co C. Martins Regt Tex Cav
On muster June 30/62
last on file Present

No P. H. found

6-26-15
1190

over
M

CR 80.
Nothing additional found.
Harley

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

2298

Age 27

Capt. William M. Weaver's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*

Muster-in to date *July 10, 1862*
July 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10, 1862*

Where *McKinney Texas*

By whom *Captain J. M. Martin*

Period *3 years*

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
and the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Martin

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Company Muster Roll
Part. Co. C } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *McKinney*

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reduced to rank*
1st Jan. 1863 from 2nd
Sergeant.

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1863.

546
Leeper, John W.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431157	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

LP Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John H. Martin
Pat, Co. C, { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 10, 1863.

Where McKinney

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Bland's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry March 11, 1862.

547
Lewis Andrew J.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431158	25
2	2850	26
3	0694	27
4	0799	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of medical reports herein 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. C } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear-

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 10 June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) in-
dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

2 | Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A J Lewis

2^d, Co. 6, { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the last (No. 10) was
organized in the summer of 1863. The regiment
was organized at Austin, Texas.

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L
Lewis
221 06
5 Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on a

Roster
of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
B. N. June 3, 1864

Date of election
or appointment } Sept 22, 1863

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1864.

Rank mark:

L. S. Hunt

L (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Lewis
2nd Co.

Appears on a

Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Campan Sims*

Payson May 8, 1863.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Elected
Sept 22, 1863

NOTE: Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was
organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862, and mustered
into Confederate service at Austin, Texas, in 1863,
was disbanded at Austin, Texas, in 1865.

Lewis George

Co. *A.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Plt.

Plt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of unissued cards kept _____

Number of issued cards kept _____

(CONFEDERATE)

I

Geo Lewis

Pvt. Co A. Mississippi Regt. 7th Tex

Appears on a

list of casualties in Battle of Grapeland
in the fight at Indian Creek
Indian Territory Sept. 22, 1864

List enter

Remarks: Killed

File. Peter. F

Co. B., Martin's Reg't.
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

50430914
0996

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. J. ...
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Enlistment*
Grayson Co Tex July 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse, \$*110* 100; equipments, \$*38* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) in-
dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its desig-
nation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

L Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Robert F. Smith
Pat Co. B. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1862.

Where Sherman Texas

By whom John L. Randolph

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Nore

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

547
Lincoln. Jesse

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431934	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jesse Lincoln
Pvt, Co. H 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1863.

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

G. P. H. W. Spencer

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

No one

To what time

No time

186

Present, or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached to artillery
Co. 2 May 15, 1863 by order
of Gen. Cooper

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then called the 8th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1864.

mark:

P. H. Martin

Lindly Redelliam

Co. *H.*, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

5843 1833

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

L
Redelliam Lindley

Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Fort Washita
Aug 28, 1862.
Aug 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, *50*, equipments, *25*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Washita, Texas, in 1862, and was composed of men from the following companies: 1st Texas Cavalry, 2nd Texas Cavalry, 3rd Texas Cavalry, 4th Texas Cavalry, 5th Texas Cavalry, 6th Texas Cavalry, 7th Texas Cavalry, 8th Texas Cavalry, 9th Texas Cavalry, 10th Texas Cavalry, 11th Texas Cavalry, 12th Texas Cavalry, 13th Texas Cavalry, 14th Texas Cavalry, 15th Texas Cavalry, 16th Texas Cavalry, 17th Texas Cavalry, 18th Texas Cavalry, 19th Texas Cavalry, 20th Texas Cavalry, 21st Texas Cavalry, 22nd Texas Cavalry, 23rd Texas Cavalry, 24th Texas Cavalry, 25th Texas Cavalry, 26th Texas Cavalry, 27th Texas Cavalry, 28th Texas Cavalry, 29th Texas Cavalry, 30th Texas Cavalry, 31st Texas Cavalry, 32nd Texas Cavalry, 33rd Texas Cavalry, 34th Texas Cavalry, 35th Texas Cavalry, 36th Texas Cavalry, 37th Texas Cavalry, 38th Texas Cavalry, 39th Texas Cavalry, 40th Texas Cavalry, 41st Texas Cavalry, 42nd Texas Cavalry, 43rd Texas Cavalry, 44th Texas Cavalry, 45th Texas Cavalry, 46th Texas Cavalry, 47th Texas Cavalry, 48th Texas Cavalry, 49th Texas Cavalry, 50th Texas Cavalry, 51st Texas Cavalry, 52nd Texas Cavalry, 53rd Texas Cavalry, 54th Texas Cavalry, 55th Texas Cavalry, 56th Texas Cavalry, 57th Texas Cavalry, 58th Texas Cavalry, 59th Texas Cavalry, 60th Texas Cavalry, 61st Texas Cavalry, 62nd Texas Cavalry, 63rd Texas Cavalry, 64th Texas Cavalry, 65th Texas Cavalry, 66th Texas Cavalry, 67th Texas Cavalry, 68th Texas Cavalry, 69th Texas Cavalry, 70th Texas Cavalry, 71st Texas Cavalry, 72nd Texas Cavalry, 73rd Texas Cavalry, 74th Texas Cavalry, 75th Texas Cavalry, 76th Texas Cavalry, 77th Texas Cavalry, 78th Texas Cavalry, 79th Texas Cavalry, 80th Texas Cavalry, 81st Texas Cavalry, 82nd Texas Cavalry, 83rd Texas Cavalry, 84th Texas Cavalry, 85th Texas Cavalry, 86th Texas Cavalry, 87th Texas Cavalry, 88th Texas Cavalry, 89th Texas Cavalry, 90th Texas Cavalry, 91st Texas Cavalry, 92nd Texas Cavalry, 93rd Texas Cavalry, 94th Texas Cavalry, 95th Texas Cavalry, 96th Texas Cavalry, 97th Texas Cavalry, 98th Texas Cavalry, 99th Texas Cavalry, 100th Texas Cavalry.

151
Lindsay Asel D

Co. K, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432203	2
2	2283	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

U. L. Lindsay

Pvt.

{ Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 5

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where McKinney Tex, 1862.

By whom Capt. L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$125.00, equipments, 25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
This (Florida's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, by the addition of two independent com-
panies with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of which the independent com-
panies were converted. The regiment was
then organized into four regiments, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th
regiments of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Well L. L. May
Capt
Co. H 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in Texas since
24 April, 1863

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was then called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1864.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Lindsay, John. J.

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432202	2
2	2282	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal cards herein 0

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John T. Lindsay

Pvt. } Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKimsey Tex

July 5

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

July 5

1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

July 5

1862.

Where

McKimsey Tex

By whom

Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs.

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$25

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st (The-Steph) of the
the four companies of which the 1st (The-Steph) of the
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
was observed changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
and it was discontinued February 12, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John T. Lindsay
Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 5, 1862.
McKinney Tex
G. M. Martin

J. G. Vore
31 Dec

Present

The 5th (Martin's) Western Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, at Fort Worth. It was increased to a regiment
in May, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of Texas Partisan Rangers. The regiment was
organized at Fort Worth, Texas, and its first
muster was held at Fort Worth, Texas, on February 17, 1862.

Martin

553
Linehan William

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431085	2
2	1125	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

William Linehan
Out
Age 30
Appears on years.

Capt. William M. Weaver's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

McKinney Texas
July 10, 1862.
July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where
By whom
Period

McKinney Texas
Captain L. M. Martin
3 years

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company Q, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was organized Octo-
ber 1st, 1861, at Austin, Texas, by the addition of two companies
from the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
about February 1st, 1862, by the addition of two companies
from the 1st Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
sent to the front and fought the battle of Red Bank, Texas,
February 12, 1862. It was disbanded February 12, 1862.

Book mark:

A. A. Martin

L Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. J. Martin
1st Co. C } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
By election Feb 1st 1863.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

L. J. Martin

354
Linney W. C.

Co. *A*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50430837	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

L

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. C. Lantry
Capt, Co. B, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 4

1862

Where

McCulloch

By whom

Hewitt

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. L. E. Ware

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

McCulloch's Provision Texas Cavalry, which was the
first regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the first was com-
manded by McCulloch.

555
Linmihan. William

Co. *C*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linehan, William

556

Linsey, William

Co. *D.I.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50431246</i>	20
2	<i>1328</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 23 years
Appears on
10th B. B. Savage's Company,
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro, Grayson*
Co Tex

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862
July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where *Whitesboro, Texas*
July 17, 1862

By whom *S. B. Savage*
Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
first called the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

L

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

William Lingo
Co. D. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Dec 1, 1862

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863

Remarks: Detached with Capt
Lee Artillery by order of
Gen Cooper, May 15, 1863

5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blandolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was designated February 12, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Linzy William

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

~~Private~~ ~~Private~~

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linsey William

558
Lisenbee John M. Jr

Co. K., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432201	2
2	2280	11
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John M. Lister
Private

Company Captain
Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers

Age 21 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex
July 5, 1862

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 5, 1862

Where McKinney Tex
By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse \$50 00; equipments, \$20 00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 18, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 13, 1862.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John W. Linscomb
Private Co A 5th Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When July 3, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom G. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom J. G. Vore

To what time 31 Dec 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
5th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
used afterward changed to Martin's Cavalry and
was disbanded February 11, 1863.

577
Lisenbee John M. Jr.

Co. *K*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432281	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederates)

L

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John M. L.
Part, Co. A } 5 Regiment Texas
Parasol Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. G. V. 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for J. D.
Wassome Apr 1, 1863

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion was composed was organized. The regiment was
discontinued in the summer of 1862, but its com-
panies were reorganized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Littlejohn, F. M.

Co. 7th, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Asst Surg | Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432838	2
2	0682	3
3	0770	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

2 (Confederate)
and Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

F. M. Littlejohn
Asst Surg Co 15 Regiment Texas
Appear on a } Partisan Rangers.

Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of Jan 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Remarks:

The 15th Cavalry Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862. It was increased in a regiment
by the addition of two independent
companies of which the 1st independent
company was composed. The regiment
was organized at Austin, Texas, in
the month of February 1864.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Ass't Surg J. M. Little John

5 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
K.N. June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } June 30, 1863

If appointed, by whom L. M. Martin

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Buckley's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 10, 1864.

mark:

L. M. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Sur J. N. Littlejohn

Sur
Surg

(Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.)

Appears on a

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*

Bayou May 8, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *capt*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *June 30, 1863*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Promoted April 25, 1864.*

Name of successor *S. P. Adams*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Hindman's) In-
dependent Texas Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 2, 1865.

5 Co!
Littlejohn. F. H.

Co. , Martin's Reg't
7th Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Asst Surg. | Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Littlejohn. F. H.

Livingston Anthony H

Co. *D.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

50431245
1367

1		20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards here. *2*

Number of personal papers here. *2*

L Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company 1: Livingston
Rank *Private* S. B. Savage's Company,
1st Bn Tex. Partisan Rangers.
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro Texas*
Co Tex.

Muster-in to date *July 17, 1862*
July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17, 1862*

Where *Whitesboro Texas*

By whom *S. B. Savage*

Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, *\$1000*; equipments, *\$3000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Madison's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 2nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

A. M. Tamm

(Confederate)

L Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. H. L. in Prov
Pvt, Co., { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 20, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1862

Where

Whitesboro Tex

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died January 22nd
1863 Camp Rock Creek C.N.

This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized at
Whitesboro, Tex. It was increased to a regiment
at Rock Creek, Tex. by the addition of very many new
men, and was then sent to the front.

Livingston Edward G.

Co. D, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	37431202	2	
2	1288	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L
Edward S. Livingston

4 Sept. 1862
Age 18 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Whitesboro Grayson
Co Tex.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862
July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862

Where Whitesboro Texas

By whom S. B. Savage

Period 3

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Valuation of horse, \$165.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
18th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

L | Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Livingston

4 Sgt, Co. D. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1862

Where

Whitesboro

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Maj R. R. R.

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the last of which was the 1st (Bland's) Reg-
iment. The last company was organized. The regiment was
discontinued in June, 1862, and its members transferred to the
5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Locket James H

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50432150
2237

Number of medals cards held 2
Number of medals cards held 2

L.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James H. Lockel
3d Lt. } Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
27 } Partisan Rangers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Tex*
July 5, 1862.
 Muster-in to date *July 5*, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When sent July 5, 1862

Where M. Aminey Tex
By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, 100 100; equipments, 30 100

Remarks:

which company subsequently became Company K, Marine's
First Force Company.

With (Marine's) Battalion Tender Company, which was the
first regiment, appears to have been organized October
1891, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
of six companies by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st (Marine's) and 2nd (Marine's) were
the first two companies to be organized. The 3rd (Marine's)
company was organized in 1892, the 4th (Marine's) in 1893,
the 5th (Marine's) in 1894, and the 6th (Marine's) in 1895.

(Confederate.)

L Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James H. Lockitt
3 Sgt. Co. K. 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 5 July, 1862

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Vore

To what time

31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) B. Station Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized Oct-
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
Nov 6, 1862, by the addition of two companies.
The four companies of which the 10th B. Station
was composed were:

561
Lofton. John

Co. *G*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lofton. John

Long. Solomon.

Co. *LH* Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30431879	2
2	1933	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Solomon Long

Pot

Capt. John D. McAmant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Washita*

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 1862.
Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled.

When

July 19, 1862.

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

J. D. McAmant

Mustered into service:

When

Aug 28, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita C. T.

By whom

Capt J. W. Marshall

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

80

Valuation of horse, *\$125.00*, equipments, *\$25.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, Martin's Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment, and the regiment appears to have been organized October 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies, one of which the independent company of which the independent company was composed. The regiment was subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was disbanded February 12, 1865.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Solomon Long
Pvt, Co H, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 19 July 1862

Where Greenville Tex

By whom Capt McCamant

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Major J. G. Love

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick surgeon's
Certificate filed May 12,
1863.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 23, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) bat-
talion and the 4th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
 redesignated the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

mark:

507
Looney, J. N.

Co. *A*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

50430823

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

Y Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John, Co. L } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1862.

Where

McCulloch

By whom

Hart

Period

Mar

Last paid:

Mar 28, 1863

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 22, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1863.

Rank rank:

A. A. Martin

5501
Lawrence. Adam

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence. Adam

57-9
Loze David P.

Co. *B.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50430913</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of marked cards herein 0
Number of printed papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

L Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Pit { Capt. J. L. Randolph's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 22

Grayson Co. Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Sherman's camp

By whom L. L. Randolph

Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse, \$125 00; equipments, \$5 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment in January & 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Independent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was then the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The regiment was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was reorganized February 2, 1862.

Mark:

Lovings. J. S.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50430836

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pit, Col. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 5, 1862

Where McCulloch

By whom Hart

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Maj. R. H. Port

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment March 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was redesignated the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was disbanded February 11, 1865.

mark:

AM Martin

Lowrie, William, H

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431880	2
2	1956	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of rolled cards *2*
Number of loose papers *2*

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Loring
P. 1

Capt. John D. McAmant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita
Aug 28

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled.

When

Where Greenville Tex
July 19, 1862

By whom J. D. McAmant

Mustered into service:

When

Where Ft Washita Tex
Aug 28, 1862

By whom Capt J. W. Marshall

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then organized as the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment and in
March 1862 was changed to Martin's (Cavalry) Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 11, 1863.

Remark:

L. H. Marshall

(Confederated)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W^m H. Lowry

Pvt, Co. H, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1862

Where Greenville Tex

By whom Capt McCarnant

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Major J. G. Vore

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
& 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-

572
Lourey, William. H.

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lourey, William. H.

577
Luman. John

Co. *G*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lumon. John.

574

Lummon John

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431716	29
2	1806	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

2 (Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Ans. Linnon

Age 1 years.
Appears on 1 Capt. Thos K. Carmack's Company,
Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Company **Muster-in Roll**
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Stephenville, Crath Co.,
Tex.

Muster-in to date Aug. 4, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled Aug. 4, 1862.

When Aug. 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville, Texas

By whom Thos K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Sept 8, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's Texas Cavalry. It was organized at Stephenville, Texas, which was the headquarters of the regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, by the addition of two independent companies of which the lot (numbered 100) was composed. The regiment was organized at Stephenville, Texas, and was mustered into service at Fort Smith, Arkansas, on September 1, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John L. Luman

Pvt., Co. G, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2, 1862
at Fickering, C. M.

575
Lydes. R. Howard

Co. C. F., Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lydes, Richard H.

5476
Lyles, Richard. H.

C. & I. Co. I., Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

58431186

2047

2112

Number of wallet cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

21
27
Age 27 years
Capt. William M. Weaver - Co.
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*
July 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1862

Where *McKinney Texas*

By whom *Captain L. M. Martin*

Period *3 years*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *20*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 2nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Richard H. Martin
Pot } Capt. R. L. W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Age 29 years. Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lake Fitzhugh
Tex Oct 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where , 186

By whom J. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$125.00, equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B,
23 October 1862

* Afterwards Co. C. - per Rec -

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
only of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and its dis-
cussion was transferred to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

L Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Richard H. Taylor

Dot, Co. 15 Regiment Texas
(Partisan Rangers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1862

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Love*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 23, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shadash's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its desig-
nation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1864.

177
+ Mackey, J. L.
Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	402-31960	
2	1882	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Martin's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

211

Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Martin's Reg't, Cav.
 Capt. John D. Mackay
 Pot

Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age 57

years.

Аррета од

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Feb 1947

Roll dated

Fort Washita

Master-in to date

Aug 28, 1882
Aug 28, 1882

Enrolled:

When

Where *Greenville* *July 19*, 1862.
By whom *9*

Where

By whom *J. D. McEamant*
 Mustered into service:
 When

Mastered into service.

When

Where Dr. Washington Aug 28
By L. Wash 1862

By whom *Capt J. W. Marshall* *C-2* *1962*
Period *3 yrs*

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 80
Valuation of

Valuation of horse, \$90.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

[illegible]

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. 1110 f +
Co H } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear- of

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1862.

Where Greenville Tex

By whom Capt J. A. McComant

Period 3y 50

Last paid:

By whom Major J. G. Lone

To what time 31 Dec 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick at Home
Surgeon's Certificate filed
May 12, 1863.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
 in February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
 panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bando, ph's) In-
 dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
 called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
 ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

mark:

L. H. M. t.

✓ Magby, James. M.

Co. G., Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431776	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal cards herein 0

Confederates
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M/ James N. Magky
Pot, Co. 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
since June 20, 1863

The 1st (Martin's) Division Texas Cavalry which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Over-
land with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two independent com-
panies in Eastern Texas. The regiment was
organized at Austin, Texas. The regiment was
discontinued February 12, 1864.

Martin

✓ 579
Majors. Riley
Co. J. H. Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431888	2
2	1962	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M

Riley Major

Pvt.

Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age 30

years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Master-in to date Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled.

When

July 19, 1862.

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

J. D. McCamant

Mustered into service:

When

Aug 28, 1862.

Where

Ft. Washita, C.N.

By whom

Capt. J. W. Marshall

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$30

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, Martin's Texas Cavalry. (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, by the addition of two independent companies & later, by the addition of two independent companies of which the 1st independent company was changed to 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 2nd independent company was changed to 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John H. [unclear]
Co. H 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1862

Where

Greenville Texas

By whom

Capt. J. L. McComant

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

No one

To what time

No time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
15th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 28, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Sep-
tember it was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

Macemson. D. C.

Co. *A*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50431840</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0

0 Name:

(Confederate.)

24 Martin's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Appears on

Co. C. 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Jan 27 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Rudolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
and the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

A.B. Mustain

171
Makemson, J. H.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	30430839	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature Name:

(Confederate.)
Martha's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

(Conf.)
Marlin's Reg't, Cal.
M
J. J. Marlin
Plt., Co. A, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers
on Company Muster Roll
named above,

Appears on _____
_____ Co. of _____
_____ Company Master Roll
_____ named above,

appears on _____
of the organization named above, _____
for _____

WAVE

By whom

period

100-443887-100

To what time

Presented by

The 1st (North's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized October
1861, with 1st company. It was increased to a regiment
with 12 companies and 1st by the addition of two independent com-
panies of Texas Cavalry in December. The regiment was
officially changed to 1st Battalion Texas
Cavalry February 2, 1862.

Mountain

MacKinnon W. H.

Co. *A*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

50490817

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate)

M. Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1891, Co. C } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

Maj. Durenburg

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. D. G. M.

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 12, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment on February 3, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was then designated the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

Maloy William M

Co. 7th, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430808	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, (av. Texas.

M

Wm M. Maloy

Chap. 5 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1863*

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *March 7, 1863*

Station *Prarie Springs, C.T.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
origin of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
discontinued March 15, 1863, and its companies
transferred to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Morrow. John. L.

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrow. John. L.

Morton, Mash. B.

Co. *7*

, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morton, Mash. B.

Morrow Thomas. I

Co. *I*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrow Thomas. A

Marrs William H

Co. *G*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58431722</i>	20
2	<i>1773</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards kept *8*
Number of personal papers kept *8*

M Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Mass

Plt, Capt. Thos. K. Carmack's Company,
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephenville, Cruth Co.,
Tex. Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville, Tex.

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$75¹⁰⁰; equipments \$15¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 4, 1861, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 12, 1862.

(Confederate)

M | Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William H. Harris
Det, Co. *G*, { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4, 1862.

Where

Stevenville Texas

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the kind, appears to have been organized October
1862. It was increased to a regiment
in the fall of 1862 and was disbanded in the
spring of 1863.

Marshall. A. B.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Bot Lieut 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marshall. Abner. M.

Marshall, Abner, M.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Brig. Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51430816	2
2	2342	3
3	0686	4
4	0791	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 00

Number of general papers herein 00

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

1st Lt. Co. (5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Nov 2, 1862.

By whom Wm Culloch

Period Capt Ashford
Mar

Last paid:

By whom Maj J. L. Gore

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1863.

A. B. Martin

Confederate.

Martin's Regt. Cav Texas.

M

A. B. Marshall

221

10A

15th Texas
Regt.

Appears

Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 3, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 10th Regiment Texas Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

L. D. Martin

(Confederate.)

M

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A. B. Marshall

2d Lt. Co. A, 5th Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
E. N. June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } Aug 20, 1862

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. D. Barton

M

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A B Marshall
2d

Appear. Jan

A 1st Reg't Texas
Mounted Cavalry.

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims

Bayou May 8, 1863.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 1863

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Aug 21, 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Aug 21, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy. }

Name of successor

, 186

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Rudolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

mark:

492

Marshall, Daniel

Co. K., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Blk. Smith | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432157	2
2	2309	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Samuel Marshall
Albin Capt. Leidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Tex*

July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *McKinney Tex*

By whom *Capt L M Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, \$100⁰⁰; equipments, \$30⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Jan-
uary 1862 was reorganized as Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

David Marshall
1st Co 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862

Where McKinney Tex

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Vore

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by sur-
viving substitute May 1,
1863

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

mark:

L. M. Martin

541
Marshall I. Newton

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57431885	2
2	1961	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of cards with serials...
Number of cards with names...

M (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. Newton Marshall
Pot

Age 24 } Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
years. Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1862.
Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where Greenville, Tex., July 19, 1862.

By whom

Mustered into service: J. D. McCamant

When

Where Ft. Washita, C. T., Aug 28, 1862.

By whom

Capt. J. N. Marshall

Period

3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$600, equipments, \$300.

Remarks:

Remarks: Subsequently became Company H. Martin's
Cavalry.
Served in Martin's Texas Cavalry, which was
sent to the front, where it was killed and
captured. It was captured at the battle of
Gettysburg, and was sent to the
Confederate prison at Fort Mifflin.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. Hutton Marshall
Co. N, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1862

Where Greenville, Tex

By whom Capt J. D. McComaunt

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj J. G. Fore
To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was
composed of this regiment, appears to have been organized
at Fort Smith, with four companies. It was increased to five
companies on January 6, 1863, by the addition of two companies
from the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiments.

Martin. John. W.

Co. *G.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50431723</i>	21
2	<i>1774</i>	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of unissued cards herein *0*
Number of issued cards herein *0*

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M
Geo. W. Martin
1st

Age 28 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephenville, Crath Co.,
Tex.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.
Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville, Texas

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$60 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's Texas Cavalry.
The company appears to have been organized October 1861, by the addition of two independent companies of which the 1st (Stephenville) was composed. The regiment was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 12, 1862.

(Confederate)

M Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John W. Martin

Prof, Co. *6*, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4, 1862.

Where

Stevenville, Texas

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
origin of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by de-
cision was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was discontinued February 12, 1863.

✓ 393
Martin Leonidas M

Co. *K.*, Martin's Reg't
F & S Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432144	2
2	0800	3
3	2334	4
4	0676	5
5	0721	6
6	8764	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

Martin, L. M.

Col.

Martins Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: C. M.

Title of record: G. O. #70 - /
Dist. of Indian Territory

Brig.Gen. Maxey

Date: Dec. 14, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

mb

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Leonidas M. Martin
Capt. } Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex
July 5, 1862

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$250.00; equipments, \$100.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's Texas Cavalry. (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861 with four companies. It was increased to six companies January 4, 1862 by the addition of two companies from the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was then ordered to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and was ordered to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and was ordered to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Lemidas N. Martin

Col.

5 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Feb 7, 1863

Station *Prarie Springs, Tex*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1st, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and by dis-
cussion was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry February 11, 1863.

M

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. M. Martin
Leol

Appears on a _____
_____ 1st Regiment Texas
_____ Partisan Rangers.

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 4, 1861, by the addition of two independent com-
panies from the Texas Cavalry, which the latter
was organized at the same time. The regiment was
then organized at Austin, Texas, and was
discontinued February 17, 1862.

(Confederate.)

M

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L M Martin

Co. { 5 Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on 2

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Campo Verde Creek
6 N June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment { Feb 6, 1863

If appointed, by whom Brig Gen Canby

Remarks:

5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appear to have been organized (con-
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
of the four companies of which the 1st Battalion was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The number was
increased to 1000 men. The 5th Regiment Texas
was disbanded February 27, 1864.

M

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. M. Martin
Sergeant

Appears on a
Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims
Bayou May 8, 1863.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } Feb 6, 1863

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } Elected
Feb 6, 1863

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Name of successor , 186 .

Remarks:

The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blandolph's) dis-
mounted Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1864.

Mark:

89

M Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

L M Martin
Capt. 1st Reg't. Cav Texas
April 1862

Roster
of Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
Organized Feb 6, 1862. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims
Barren May 8, 1862

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } July 5, 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } Elec
July 5, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, } Elec Maj Oct 23, 1862

Name of successor D.C. Haynes

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Knights) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

at mark:

L. D. Hunter

(CONFEDERATE)

111

10th Cavalry

L. M. Martin

May 10 1862

Appears on

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 307

W. H. Halling

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of the troops, Maxey's Infantry Division.
for the month of *April*

1865

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks:

Third Brigade

G. E. Jones

594
Mason, W. R.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50430842

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards taken 0
Number of present cards taken 0

(Confederate.)

M | Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. R. Martin
Pvt., Co. L } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 12, 1862

Where

Georgetown
Ryan

By whom

War

Period

Last paid:

May 24 1863

By whom

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
March 1, 1863, by the addition of two companies, com-
manded by Capt. J. M. Smith and Capt. J. M. Smith. The regiment was
discontinued in June 1863, and its companies were transferred to the
1st Texas Cavalry.

595
Mathews. John. J.

Co. *D.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1	50431250	2
2	1329	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards taken _____ 0
Number of passes taken _____ 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

97
Post
Age 37
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above
Roll dated *Whitesboro Texas*
Co Tex July 17, 1862
Muster-in to date July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 17, 1862

Where *Whitesboro Texas*

By whom *S. B. Savage*

Period 3

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Valuation of horse, \$25.00, equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its den-
omination was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

J. L. Martin
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

11/2
5th Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1862.

Where

Whitesboro

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

At mark:

J. L. Martin

✓ 146
Mathews, Owen. J.

Co. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432045	•
2	2113	•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of unissued cards _____ 0
Number of issued cards _____ 0

(Confederate.)

M

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Owen Matthews

Rank

{ Capt. Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Gabe Fitzhugh

Exp

Oct 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

23 Oct

1862.

Where

Camp Fitzhugh

By whom

J. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$400 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's Texas Cavalry.
Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first regiment, appears to have been organized October
1861. It was increased to a regiment
in April 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st and 2nd were
the 1st and 2nd were organized. The 3rd
was organized in Texas in June 1862.
The 4th was organized in Texas in June 1862.

M
(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Det. 1st
Co. 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 23, 1862

Where Camp Edzhugh

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Vore

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

mark:

L. M. Martin

✓ 597
Mathews, William

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431247	2
2	1324	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of unissued cards back _____

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. T. Lee
Age *34* years
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Whitesboro Grayson*
Cooter

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.
July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Whitesboro Texas*
By whom *S. B. Savage*
Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*
Valuation of horse, *\$85* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100
Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's Texas Cavalry. It was organized October 1861 (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) Independent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John
Reed Co E } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 21, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Whitesboro Tex*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by Surgeon's
Certificate Sept 1st 1862*

The 5th (Martin's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Whitesboro) Re-
giment Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then ordered to move to Texas. It was disbanded February 11, 1862.

Matthews, J. H.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

50430844

Number of uncollected cards _____ 0
Number of present papers _____ 0

(Confederate.)

M | Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Martin
Plt., Co. 1, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Aug 17, 1862.

When McEnulloch

Where Vicksburg

By whom J. M.

Period

Last paid: M. A. J. 1863

By whom Jan 1, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

George's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862. It was increased to a brigade
and sent to the defense of Vicksburg. It was
then sent to the defense of the Mississippi River.

Maxwell Doctor. F

Co. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS

50432046
2115

2115

Number of medical cards held _____

Confederate,

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Doctor F. M. Martin

Plt { Capt. Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gabe Fitzhugh
Tex Oct 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$100 00; equipments, \$30 00

Remarks Transferred from Co B,
23rd October 1862

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark:

F. M. Martin

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. T. Marshall

1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1862

Where Camp Fitzhugh

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. 70.00

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached for Gov-
ernment teamster Oct 8,
1863

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Rudolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

Rank mark:

L. M. Martin

✓
Maynard J. L.

Co. *H.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

50431957

Number of medical cards held _____ 0

Number of personal papers held _____ 0

(Confederate)

M Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. C. Magnolia
Capt. Co. H. 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: April 1, 1863.

WMA

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time?

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Mountain) Battalion, Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 25, 1891, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment on January 6, 1892, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies was expanded. The regiment was known as the 10th (Mountain) Texas Cavalry Regiment but the designation was changed to Martin's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, about February 15, 1892.

Mayrant William Norvell

Co. B., Martin's Reg't
7th Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50430920
2 802
3 2336
4 0678
5 0723

Number of unissued cards here 8
Number of issued cards here 8

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 24 years
Appears as
Company, Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated Sherman Texas

Muster-in to date July 2, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled: July 2, 1862.

When July 2, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse, \$125; equipments, \$45

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
10th Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. The regiment was
composed of the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M

Wm N Mayrant

Major

7 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Feb 7, 1863

Station Prairie Springs, Tex.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of
Name, Present as
Wm N Mayrant

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
number of this regiment, at first to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blandford's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1864.

mark:

L. D.

M

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. N. Mayrant
May 1864 } 5 Regiment Texas
Appears on : } Partisan Rangers.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Remarks:

Mayrant, William N., Cavalry, which was the
first to have been organized Octo-
ber 1863. It was organized to a regiment
of 100 men of two companies each
and was the first to be organized
in the State of Texas.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. N. Mayrant

May. Co. 15 Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek,

June 2, 1864

Date of election
or appointment } Feb 6, 1863

If appointed, by whom Brig Gen Cooper

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Jan-
uary and 2 was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and 3 was designated February 12, 1862.

Remarks:

L. B. ...

M

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

May N. Mayrant

Appears

Martin's Reg't, Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims
Bayou May 8, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

, 1865.
Feb 6, 1863

Elected

Feb 6, 1863

, 1866.

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward dropped in Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was designated February 27, 1864.

mark:

L. J.

Co. JK, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Ord. Srgt

CARD NUMBERS

50492206
2308

Number of medical visits made _____

Number of personal papers made _____

(Confederate)

M Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Harro McFee

For Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex
July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$40 00, equipments, \$16 00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K. Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st (Martin's) was.
The 1st Texas Cavalry was organized. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Cavalry and
in the Department of Texas.

711
(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

2nd Lt. Co. 1st Regt Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died of disease
Feb 10, 1863, at Fort Lusk, C.M.

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by dis-
cussion afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was designated February 2, 1862.

Number of present papers herein _____ 0

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

710
 Jas. M. Mcbee
 Capt. Thos. K. Carmack's
 Partisan

Jas. M. Miller
 Det. { Capt. Thos. K. Carmack's Company,
 1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 33 years.

Age 30 years
Appears on Company Master-in Roll
as above.

appears on
Company Muster-
the organization named above.
H. H. Hineville, Earth Co.
1882.

Step heretofore
Aug. 4, 1862

Set Aug 4, 1862

Muster-in to date _____
 and enrolled: *Aug 4, 1862*

Enrolled for duty and enrolled: Aug 4, 1862
ill Tex

H. phenoll

Stephen
K. Carmack

Thos. K. Leach

3 yrs or the
225

Serial 317
 like to rendezvous 225
 assignments, 13

... of horse, \$20.00, equipments, &

valuation of home, 7-20-50, 7-21-50

...Insurance Company
...Cavalry, W...

...subsequently known as ...
...Cavalry. ...
...to have been ...
...in ...

... ..

McBall Benjamin M.

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504313711	2
2	0745	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medals and bars 0
Number of wounds 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B
1 Lt } Capt. Jas. D. Young's Company,
Age 29 } 1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gainesville, Tex
July 11, 1862.
Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862

Where Gainesville, Tex

By whom

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$1600, equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Baskin's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Remark:

A. D. Martin

(Confederate.)

Mc Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B. F. McCall

Lt Col

Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims
Bayou May 8, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

July 17, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Elec

July 17, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

died Nov. 23, 1862

Name of successor B. F. Dickson

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Buckner's) bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1865.

G. H.

Claimant, as to her relationship to the d.
Soldier, is true and correct in every
part to the best of his knowledge and belief
and that he the said J. E. Hughes
wholly disinterested,

sworn to and subscribed, J. E. Hughes
before me, J. H. [unclear] [unclear]

The State of Texas J. E. Healy Clerk
County of Cooke To Wit J. E. Healy
Gentleman before whom the foregoing
of Angeline McCall and J. E. Hughes
appeared to have been made and in
genuine signature is subscribed that
was at the time of making and signing
the same, a Justice of the Peace in and
for the County and State aforesaid
Commissioned, and sworn, and to whom
whose official acts as such full faith
and credit is and ought to be given, as
in Courts of Justice as there set:

In testimony whereof
I have set my hand and
affixed the Seal of the
County Court this 5th day
March A.D. Eighteen Hun-
dred Sixty Three.

Samuel Gooding

Clerk of the County Court
Cooke County, Texas

Angeline McCall decd
1 Dec 1862
J. E. Hughes

Angeline McCall
James Miller, P.D. wd
Cooke County, Texas

April 9, 1863
J. E. Hughes

County of Cook & West 3^d A.D. 1863. Personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace, in and for the County aforesaid, Anjaline McCall, who after being duly sworn by me according to Law, deposeth and says that she is the Widow of William W. McCall, deceased, who was first Lieutenant and acting Quarter Master in Capt J. D. Youngs Company, E. 5th Regiment of Illinois, Partisan Rangers Commanded by Col J. W. Martin in the Service of the Confederate States in the present War - with the United States that the said B. M. McCall deceased entered the Service of the Confederate States at Gainesville Cook County Illinois, and died at Fort Aubuckle C. N. on or about the 3rd day of November A.D. 1862, leaving that Anjaline McCall the Widow of B. M. McCall deceased, makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may be due the said B. M. McCall at the time of his death for pay, Bounty or other allowances for his Services aforesaid, sworn to and subscribed Anjaline McCall before me W. H. Shannon J. P.

And on the same day and Year aforesaid also appeared before me a Justice of the Peace, as aforesaid, J. H. [unclear] who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a Person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath that he is well acquainted with Anjaline McCall, the claimant, and also well known for 10 years B. M. McCall the deceased Soldier mentioned, and that the statement made under Oath by the said Anjaline McCall the

ant, as to her relationship to the deceased
 is true and correct in every particular
 to the best of his knowledge and belief,
 that he the said J. H. Hughes
 is
 disinterested,
 sworn to and subscribed,
 before me, 11 11

The State of Texas J. H. Hughes, Clerk of the
 County of Cooke To Wit J. H. Hughes The
 Attorney before whom the foregoing Affidavit
 Angeline M. Call and J. H. Hughes
 appeared to have been made and whose
 genuine signature is subscribed thereto;
 at the time of making and signing
 same, a Justice of the Peace in and
 for the County and State aforesaid, duly
 commissioned, and sworn, and to all
 official acts as such full faith and
 credit is and ought to be given, as well
 in the Courts of Justice as there be.

In Testimony Whereof I have
 hereunto set my hand and
 affixed the Seal of Cooke
 County Court this 3rd day of
 March A.D. Eighteen Hundred
 and Sixty Three.

Sam Gooding
 Clerk of the County Court
 Cooke County Texas

Angeline M. Call
 James Rice, P. O. 1000
 Cooke County, Texas,
 April 9, 1863.
 Wm. C. & M. G.

No. 22047

Account.

H. H. H. H.
Deceased.

of Capt.

Due \$

3

5 Texas Par. R.

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported.

Confirmed.

20. 1865

deceased

Co.

Dr.

late

Reg't.

from

per

THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

1867

Clk.

RECEIVED

1867

Wm. B. Boykin

Clk.

182
Lieut B. M. McCall
Co. E.
5 Texas Rangers

Fort Mifflin Co. N. H. Nov 23rd 1862

Inventory of the Effects of 1st Lieutenant [Name] of the 1st Co. B.

of the 1st Regt. of Heavy Artillery (C) 5th Division, 2nd Corps, Army of the Potomac

Commanded by Col. I. H. [Name] 1st Lieut. [Name] 1st Co. B.

1st Regt. of Heavy Artillery (C) 5th Division, 2nd Corps, Army of the Potomac

1st Lieut. [Name] 1st Co. B. 1st Regt. of Heavy Artillery (C) 5th Division, 2nd Corps, Army of the Potomac

1st Lieut. [Name] 1st Co. B. 1st Regt. of Heavy Artillery (C) 5th Division, 2nd Corps, Army of the Potomac

1st Lieut. [Name] 1st Co. B. 1st Regt. of Heavy Artillery (C) 5th Division, 2nd Corps, Army of the Potomac

1st Lieut. [Name] 1st Co. B. 1st Regt. of Heavy Artillery (C) 5th Division, 2nd Corps, Army of the Potomac

1st Lieut. [Name] 1st Co. B. 1st Regt. of Heavy Artillery (C) 5th Division, 2nd Corps, Army of the Potomac

1st Lieut. [Name] 1st Co. B. 1st Regt. of Heavy Artillery (C) 5th Division, 2nd Corps, Army of the Potomac

1st Lieut. [Name] 1st Co. B. 1st Regt. of Heavy Artillery (C) 5th Division, 2nd Corps, Army of the Potomac

Benj: M. M. Call acct^y

cash 1st Quatr & Q. M. to C. J. Jones.

Not charged on Books of
Genl. & Auditors Office

January 5th 1865

John A. Siggins

McCall. B...

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCall. Benjamin. M.

†
McCamant John D

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
F+O Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57431826</i>	"
2	<i>1906</i>	"
3	<i>0806</i>	"
4	<i>2365</i>	"
5	<i>0756</i>	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards *0*

Number of personal cards *0*

McCamant, J. D.

Martin's Regt., Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 4712 page

Cloth

Nov./62

Capt.

John D. McCombs

Martin's Regt.

Tex. Cav

77. (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John - 77.1
Capt. 77.1 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Jan 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When 19 July 1862

Where Greenville Tex

By whom Capt. McComant

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Major J. G. Vore

To what time 31 Dec 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty in
Commissary Department
Jan'y 19, 1863

The 2nd Cavalry Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 1, 1862, by the addition of two companies from
the four companies of which the 1st Cavalry Battalion
was composed. The 2nd Cavalry Battalion Texas Cavalry
was organized at Austin, Texas, February 1, 1862, and
was assigned to duty at Austin, Texas, February 1, 1862.

P. H. H.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. McCamant
Capt. } Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Age 27 } Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*
Appears on

Apprentice on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Feb 1941

Muster-in to date

Enrolled

W...

Where

By whom

Mustard into service
When

When

W. J. ...

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous	Valuation of
100	100
200	200
300	300
400	400
500	500
600	600
700	700
800	800
900	900
1000	1000
1100	1100
1200	1200
1300	1300
1400	1400
1500	1500
1600	1600
1700	1700
1800	1800
1900	1900
2000	2000
2100	2100
2200	2200
2300	2300
2400	2400
2500	2500
2600	2600
2700	2700
2800	2800
2900	2900
3000	3000
3100	3100
3200	3200
3300	3300
3400	3400
3500	3500
3600	3600
3700	3700
3800	3800
3900	3900
4000	4000
4100	4100
4200	4200
4300	4300
4400	4400
4500	4500
4600	4600
4700	4700
4800	4800
4900	4900
5000	5000
5100	5100
5200	5200
5300	5300
5400	5400
5500	5500
5600	5600
5700	5700
5800	5800
5900	5900
6000	6000
6100	6100
6200	6200
6300	6300
6400	6400
6500	6500
6600	6600
6700	6700
6800	6800
6900	6900
7000	7000
7100	7100
7200	7200
7300	7300
7400	7400
7500	7500
7600	7600
7700	7700
7800	7800
7900	7900
8000	8000
8100	8100
8200	8200
8300	8300
8400	8400
8500	8500
8600	8600
8700	8700
8800	8800
8900	8900
9000	9000
9100	9100
9200	9200
9300	9300
9400	9400
9500	9500
9600	9600
9700	9700
9800	9800
9900	9900
10000	10000

Valuation of horse, ~~50~~ 100; equipments, ~~20~~ 100

Remarks:

and Company, subsequently became Company H, Marshall
County.
The 10th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, which was then
in the service, appears to have been organized in
1862, by the order of the War Department.
The 10th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry was organized in
1862, by the order of the War Department, and
the 10th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry was organized in
1862, by the order of the War Department.

Mc Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John D. McManant
Commissary
5 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1863*

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } *Feb 7, 1863*

Station *Charlie Springs, Tex*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was designated February 11, 1862.

Confederate,
L 119 Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Capt. H. H. Martin
Appears: 1st Regiment Texas
Cavalry Rangers.

Return
of the organization named above
for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Absent

Remarks: Absent in Indian
Terry (Capt. A. G. S. of Brigade)
Paymaster Brig. Gen. H.
Kemper.

The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
not disbanded until it was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 21, 1864.

202

Confederate,
Mc Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. Mc Comart
Capt. Co. A. Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims
Bayou May 8, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

July 19, 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Elec

July 19, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Resigned

, 186 .

Name of successor P. H. W. Spencer

Remarks:

1863 (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Battalion) was
composed were the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Texas Partisan Regiments.
The 1st and 2nd Texas Partisan Regiments had in de-
scribed and changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry on February 17, 1863.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

V. D. McCamant

Capt

Appears on a

RETURN
of C. S. Troops in the Northern Sub
District of Texas, for the month of
June, 1864.

Return dated Sonham

July 27

, 1864.

Corps or Department A.C.S.

Remarks: McKinney (Post)

McLammart. L. D.

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
7th Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLammart. John. D.

McLant. Isam

Co. E-I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLants. Isam R.

+ ¹⁰⁹
McLants Isham R.

Co. *C. I.* Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1	50431089	2
2	2048	3
3	2116	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards kept 0
Number of personal papers kept 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 27 years
Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated July 10, 1862
Muster-in to date July 10, 1862
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Valuation of horse, \$120 00, equipments, \$25 00
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Rudolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 12, 1862.

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William McCreary

Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gale Fitzhugh
Tex

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862
Oct 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom G. W. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$50¹⁰⁰, equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Transferred from Co B.
23 October 1862

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 27, 1862.

mark:

27/2

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M
John R. McComb
Pot

Co. 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

Where

Camp Fitzhugh

By whom

J. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Lee

To what time

Dec 31

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names
present as: John R. McComb

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 8, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1862.

mark:

✓ *McCart. Albert*

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431881	20
2	1935	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards held _____ 0

Number of private papers held _____ 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

711

Albert M. Hart

Pvt. (Capt. John D. McAmant's Co.,
Marshal's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Aug 28, 1862.
Aug 28, 1862.

Mustered-in to date

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period 3yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$3500, equipments, \$3000

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H. Martin's
18th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
one of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) and
the 2nd Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
and the 3rd Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers but in Dec-
ember it was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 15, 1862.

REMARKS:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

M | Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Albert McLean

Pvt, Co. H, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

19 July, 1862

Greenfield, Tex

Capt. L. McLean

3 yrs

Major J. G. Love

31 Dec, 1862

Present

This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the kind, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861. It was increased to a regiment
in the summer of 1862. It was disbanded in the
autumn of 1862, and the men were sent to the
front.

611
McClain, Almarine

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043 1252	2	
2	1330	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards held 8
Number of personal papers held 8

Confederate.

McCain
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Pat *McCain*
U.S. Cavalry Company,
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age *22* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro Grayson*
Co. Tex *July 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Whitesboro Texas*

By whom *E. C. Savage*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, *\$22.00*; equipments, *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
one of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
fantry Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

E. C. Savage

(Confederate.)

9th Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Art, Co. E } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1862.

Where

Whiteboro

By whom

L. L. Randolph

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1st, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment on February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was then designated the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but later changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was discontinued February 12, 1863.

✓ *McLain. Samuel*

Co. *D.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5043/253</i>	20
2	<i>1331</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of marked cards herein 0
Number of unmarked cards herein 0

W. E. Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. B. Savage
Age *26* years
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Whitesboro, Texas*
Co. Tex. *July 17*, 1862.
Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 17*, 1862.
Where *Whitesboro, Texas*
By whom *S. B. Savage*
Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*
Valuation of horse, \$ *110*; equipments, \$ *20*
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 11th (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then the 11th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The regi-
ment was afterward changed to Martin's Cavalry and
was discontinued February 12, 1862.

915 (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Samuel H. Low
Co. A 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

915 (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was disbanded February 17, 1863.

1, 1, 2,

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBER.

CARD NUMBER

100

Number of medical cards held—0
Number of personal papers held—0

(Confederate.)

Mc Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Part { Co. M. Weaver's Co.
Battalion
M. Partisan Rangers.

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas

July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862.

Where Mc Kinney Texas

By whom Captain L. M. Martin

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse 3/4000; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's

10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the

10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-

ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment

February 2, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-

panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) was

composed. The regiment was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 17

(Confederate)

9th Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomas McKinn
Pat, Co. C, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1862.

Where McKinney

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital
since Oct 20th 1863.

This (Sheridan's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two companies. It
of which the first company was

614
McConkey, George W.

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

514 31514
1359

Number of rolled cards kept _____ 0
Number of loose cards kept _____ 0

Confederate

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

George W. McKinney
2 Corp

Age 31

Appointed

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

McKinney Tex
July 31

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 30

Where

Farmersville Tex

By whom

Capt L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Valuation of horse

\$75.00

equipment, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
successor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) In-
fantry and the 4th Texas Partisan Rangers were composed. The regiment was
then called the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
scription was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George W. McKimney
2 Corp, Co F 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
for of the organization named above,

Enlisted:
When

Not dated

Where

By whom

McKimney
M. Martin

Period

Last paid:
By whom

3 yrs
W. J. Gore

To what use

Present or absent

31 Dec
Present

Remarks:

** Roll increased: Rec'd (G.V.Q.)*
S.O.) Feb 15, 1864.

The 15th (Martin's) B. Station Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Oct
22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two more companies.
The four companies of which the 15th was composed were
the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The 1st
and 2nd Regiments were organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in
October 1861, and the 3rd and 4th Regiments were organized
at Fort Worth, Texas, in November 1861, and it was designated February 4, 1862.

617
McCool William A.

Co. E., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043/428	•
2	1573	•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards held _____ 0
Number of personal papers held _____ 00

M Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Q. 4 Capt. J. D. Young's Company,
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Gainesville Cooke*

Co Tex *July 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Gainesville Tex*

By whom

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse, \$*70* 186; equipments, \$*35* 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
This regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 4, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Headquarters) and
the 2nd (Headquarters) were composed. The regiment was
then designated Texas Partisan Rangers but in Jan-
uary 1862 was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

Me Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M.C. 11. 1862
Co 5 } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1862.

Where

Campbell Texas

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

By 12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Via time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1st / 1862
Camp Tishomingo C.M.

The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was changed to the 11th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was changed to 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry February 24, 1862.

✓
McCormic, A. G.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

30430820

Number of medical cards held _____ 0

Number of personal papers held _____ 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Adm. Comm.
4891, Co. C, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, at Fort Worth. It was increased to a regiment
in March, 1863, by the addition of two battalions, and
was then designated the 5th Texas Cavalry Regiment.

McLoy David

Co. *G.I.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50431718</i>	20
2	<i>1818</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of stolen cards havein *0*

Number of passed papers havein *0*

(Confederate.)

M

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

David McCoy

Priv

(Capt. Thos. K. Carmack's Company,
(1st Bn. Tex. Partisan Rangers.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Stephenville, Creek Co.,*

Tex. Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Aug 4, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4, 1862.*

Where *Stephenville, Texas*

By whom *Thos. K. Carmack*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Deserted Sept 1, 1862*

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which was the 1st (Buckner's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Lance 2nd Coy

1st Co. 15th Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2, 1862
at Tishamings C. M.

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Benedict's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 8th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1863.

Mark:

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

Age *20* years

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization in

Roll dated *July 10* 1862

Muster-in to date *July 10* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10* 1862

Where *McKinney Texas*

By whom *Captain L. W. Martin*

Period *3 years*

Valuation of horse, \$100.00, equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) dis-
tinct Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate)

Me Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Solomon M. C.
Pat, Co. C. { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 2432.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted May 1st 1863
at Bonham Fannin Co
Texas

5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which was organized at Bonham, Texas, and the
other at Sherman, Texas. The regiment was
discontinued in March 1863, and the companies were
reorganized as the 5th Texas Cavalry, which was
discontinued in May 1863.

McCracken, John
Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCracken, John. M.

McCrackin John M.

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431720	2	
2	1810	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards kept 0

Number of personal papers kept 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John W. Crackin
Pot. *John W. Crackin*
Age *21* *Co. K. Carmack's Company,*
App. *as Partisan Rangers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above
Roll dated *Stephensville, Erath Co.,*
Tex

Muster-in to date *Aug 4, 1862.*
Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled
When *Aug 4, 1862.*

Where *Stephensville, Tex.*

By whom *Phos K. Carmack*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Deserted Sept. 1. 1862.*

*This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
10th Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bischoff's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate)

M

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John M. Jackson
Priv., Co. G, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Sept 2, 1862
at Fish Springs, C. M.

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was then organized as the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 12, 1862.

J. H. Martin

McGrady Charles R

Co. *G.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	51431719	2	
2	1809	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medals each have _____ 0

Number of general papers have _____ 0

(Confederate)

M Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. R. McGary

Priv Capt. Thos. K. Carmack's Company,
11 Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephensville, Grady Co,
Tex.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.
Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephensville, Texas

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Sept. 1, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry
and was discontinued February 11, 1862.

(Confederate)

M Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Charles H. M. Gray

Pvt, Co. *E*, { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Accepted Sept 2, 1862*
at Tishomingo C.M.

This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
May 4, 1863, by the addition of two companies, and
the four companies of which the battalion was composed.

1470
McBullough, John. M.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431090	20
2	1126	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

Confederate.

Me Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John M. Martin

Prst { Co. M
Mounted Private

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Me & Company

July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862

Where Me & Company

By whom Captain J. M. Martin

Period July 10

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Rankin's) Reg-
iment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then called the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Check mark:

A B Martin

(Confederate)

911 Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James L. Martin
2nd Co. C. } 5 Regiment: Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1862

Where

McKinney

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

2 y 3 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged by direction
2nd Corp Feb 10 1863

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, and the four companies of which the 5th Battalion's Reg-
iment was composed was organized. The regiment was
discharged by direction of the War Department, and the
regimental flag was captured by the Union forces at the
battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863.

McDonald. J. R.

Co. *A*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

50430822

Number of uncollected cards *0*
Number of printed papers *0*

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 25, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
 about February 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
 panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) Bat-
 talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
 then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by de-
 crease of strength changed to Martin's Partisan Texas
 Cavalry and reorganized February 11, 1862.

McDonald. H. B.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430843	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards issued 0
Number of personal papers issued 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

111

111
P

, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 22, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was then called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

Mark:

A. B. Martin

✓
McDonnell. J. B.

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50431628</i>	
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (March 3) Battalion Texas Cavalry which was the
company of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, at Fort Smith, Arkansas. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a
brigade and the four battalions of which it was composed were
placed under the command of Major General James W. Fagan.
The 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Smith,
Arkansas, and was assigned to Martin's Regiment, Texas Cavalry,
and it was disbanded February 21, 1862.

Book mark:

L.H. Martin

Confederate

Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

Age 26

Company
Rangers

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated July 5, 1862

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 300000

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$27.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
successor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

me | Confederate
 North's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.
 Samuel McElroy
 Co. B. 1st Regiment Texas
 Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
 of the organization named above,
 for Dec 8 / 1862. June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Thermon Texas
 June 30, 1862.
 Maj. A. C. ...
 Dec 8 / 1862.

Present

(General) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 1st Cavalry, organized in 1862, and was increased to a regiment
 in 1863. It was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, and
 was composed of two independent companies
 of volunteers, which were organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas,
 and at Fort Gibson, Arkansas, and were mustered into
 service on February 17, 1862.

AB Mustain
 Officer.

(Confederate)

MC Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Sammie
Pvt., Co. *B* 15 Regiment Texas
Harrison Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Dec 8, 1862 to June 3, 1863.

Enlisted: *July 1, 1862.*

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *John L. Randolph*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid: *Mar 1, 1863*

By whom *Dec 3, 1862.*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

McGlocklin John H.

Co. *B.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS

51430868
1001

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

Number of rolled cards kept _____ 0
Number of loose papers kept _____ 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McDonnell
1862 (Capt. John L. Randolph's Company,
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.)

Age *24* years.

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 1862*

Enrolled in Co. D July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 5, 1862

Where

Sherman Texas

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse, *\$125.00*; equipments, *\$30.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Me | Confederate | Texas.
Marlin's Reg't, Cav. |

John H. Me Shackle
Capt., Co. B. | 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed as Gen.
Leander Fick 8-63 by order
of Gen. Cooper

Marlin's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was the
first organized, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862 by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st (Pamlico) is the
first Texas Partisan Rangers but in due
time changed to Marlin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry February 17, 1863.

Mustain
Capt.

115 'Confederate'
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

107 *115* *115*
Co. 5, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:
When *July 5, 1862*

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *John L. Randolph*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *May 1863*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed as Gov
seamster Feb 8 '63 by order
of Gen Cooper*

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the independent com-
panies Partisan Rangers was composed. The name
of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was changed to 11th
and was afterwards changed to 11th Cavalry
and is now designated February 11, 1862

Mackey. J. L.

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mackey. J. L.

McKinney, J. M.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney, John. M.

+
McKinney John M.

Co. *E*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431162	"
2	2349	"
3	0703	"
4	0603	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of unissued cards _____ 0
Number of issued cards _____ 0

(Confederate.)

278 Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

George Washington
15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *George Washington*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *McKinney*

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appear to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1862.

A. A. Mustain

M^c

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. McKinney
2 Lt Col
1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 2nd (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (McKinney's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, and by the
1st of February 1864 was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry, and was disbanded February 12, 1864.

Confederate.
Mc Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

227 J. M. McKinney
1863 Martin's Reg't Texas
Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*
Bayou May 8, 1863

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Elected*
or promotion. } *Sept 27, 1863*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Buckner's) bat-
talion of the 1st Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then designated the 1st Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
later transferred to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and
it was designated February 11, 1863.

(Confederate.)
Mc Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. Mc Kinney
2d Lt. Col., 5th Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.
Appears on a

Roster
of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
E. N. June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } Sept 22, 1863

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st Independent com-
pany was composed. The regiment was
composed of four companies of which the 1st Independent com-
pany was composed. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 11, 1864.

McConkey George. W.

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
~ Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McConkey George. W.

McLinn William

Co. *E*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431424	2	
2	1480	3	
3	48085120	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards _____

Number of _____

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 17

Capt. Jas. D. Young's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gainesville Tex

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862

Where Gainesville Tex

By whom

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$20 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized October
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
July 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
pany companies of which the 1st (Martin's) com-
pany was composed. The regiment was
then designated Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Texas Cavalry and
was disbanded February 2, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for San Antonio, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from November 25th 1862 to the present

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the name of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was named the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened
at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12,
1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, De-
partment of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant
General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July
9, 1864.

Remarks: Born in Maryland Co.
Tenn by occupation a
St. Croix 9 yrs of age
light hair and complexion
and bluish 5 ft 5 in in
high at the commencement
of the Rebellion resided in
Collier Co Texas. Was a prof
in the S. Texas Cavalry
Deserted and has taken
the oath and is willing
to take up arms in defense
of the U.S.

William

0692.0

McLin, William Alexander

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLin, William

+
McMillan William M.

Co. *C.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1	50431087	•
2	1160	•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of rolled cards here ☐

Number of printed pages here ☐

Confederate,

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Plt
Age 32
years.

Capt. William M. Weaver - C
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862.

Where McKinney Texas

By whom Captain L. M. Martin

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$120 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) the-
se Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was designated February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A. D. Martin

Mc **(Confederate)**
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.
William H. Martin
Pat, Co. *C* { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 10, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *July 10*, 1863.
Where *McKinney*
By whom *L. M. Martin*
8422

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 10th (Martin's) bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
sent to the Southwest Texas Partisan Rangers but its com-
position afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was designated February 17, 1863.

L. M. Martin

634
McMillan, William

Co. C., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMillan, William M

635
+
McQuerry William

Co. *I*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58431995	"
2	2068	"
3	2370	"
4	2714	"
5	0761	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards kept 0
Number of personal papers kept 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M
William McQuerry
1st Co. Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*
Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Gabe Fitzhugh*
Tex *Oct 23*, 1862.
Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *23 Oct*, 1862.
Where *Camp Fitzhugh*
By whom *W. M. Martin*
Period *3y*

Valuation of horse, \$*125*⁰⁰, equipments, \$*20*⁰⁰
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blandolph's) Reg-
iment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1863.

mark:

W. M. Martin

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm
1864
Appointed
Regiment Tex
1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

+ Sign roll as ending

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shadolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

mark:

L. M. Martin

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Mr. Hedrick
Co. J 15 Regiment Texas
Apparition Partisan Rangers.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

1904 (March 2) Reorganized Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Out-
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1861, by the addition of two independent com-
and the four companies of which the 1st (Headquarters) Re-
giment Texas Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Reorganized Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
was afterward changed to March 1st Reorganized Texas
and it was disbanded February 17, 1861.

(Confederate.)

M. Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Wm M. Jones
Lt. Col. 15 Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated *Camp Elm Creek*
K. N. June 3, 1864

Date of election
or appointment } *Oct 23, 1862*

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 7, 1864.

Check mark:

L. J. Martin

Confederate
Mc Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm McQuerry
1st Lt
Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry

Appears on a

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Rims*
Bayou May 8, 1865

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } *Oct 23, 1862*

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } *Elec*
Oct 23, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 2nd (Garrison's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
designated the 2nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

mark:

L. J. Hunter

1000 1000
Abstract C.
3rd of 1.63
St. M. G. G.
May 24th 1863

31st 1863

12th 1863

Fort Washita Oct
Aug 24th 86

I certify that I have this day purchased from Capt
Hatch a good many the following articles of
clothing & at the cost price and that the same is
for my own use

Two and a half 2 1/2 Yds. Grey cloth @ 11 66 2/3	= 26 66 2/3
One 1 Tr. Drawers @	2 75
One 1 Cotton Shirt @	2 50

1809 1/3

Wm. M. Lacey, 1st Lieut
Co (D) Fifth Regiment Texas Infantry
Major
Master
Capt

McGuerry, William

Co. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGuerry, William

622-2
McWater, L.C.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McWhiter, John

McWhirter, John

Co. *E*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431426	✓
2	1482	✓
3	46859757	✓
4		✓
5		✓
6		✓
7		✓
8		✓
9		✓
10		✓
11		✓
12		✓
13		✓
14		✓
15		✓
16		✓
17		✓
18		✓
19		✓

Number of medical cards kept *0*

Number of personal papers kept *0*

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 24 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *in Gainesville Cooke*
Co Tex.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.
July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Gainesville Tex*

By whom

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 4, 1861, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st (Buckner's) and
the 2nd (Harris's) were composed. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mc (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Partisan*

Enlisted: *11*, 1863.

When

Where *July 17*, 1862

By whom *Grassville Texas*
J. L. Randolph

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Major J. L. Moore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Company Treasurer*
under Capt Benge J. M.
for Regiment

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
and the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1862.

Mark:

J. L. M.

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1867

Roll bears the following certificates. "Omes Provost Marshal,
Par. of Orleans, La. New Orleans, 1867. I do hereby cer-
tify that I have this day by order of Brig. Gen. Bowen, Provost
Marshal Genl. Dept. of the Gulf, delivered to Col. E. J. Davis,
1st Texas Cavalry, the above named paroled prisoners of war,
to be conveyed by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va., and
there delivered to the Commanding General of that Department.
Omes Provost Marshal, Parol of Orleans, La."

"Received this day of Captain C. W. KIMBORN, Provost Marshal
Orleans, the above named (100) paroled prisoners of
war. E. J. DAVIS, Col. 1st Tex. Cavalry."

"Received City Point, Va. July 24th, 1867, from Joe. E. Mathews,
Major 1st Regt. N. Y. V. on within rolls Four Hundred & thirty
(430) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange
W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. Genl. P. A. G. S."

Provost Marshal:

637 -
McWhorter, J. C.

Co. C., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McWhorter, John

✓
Meeks, Isaiah

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50431884*

2 *1959*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards held *8*

Number of *8*

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Enlistment

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 88

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, Martin's Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized with four companies. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of two independent companies & 1st, by the addition of which the 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized. The regiment was then the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was then altered changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry & was discontinued February 12, 1863.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James L. Martin
1st Reg't Texas
Cavalry
Rugers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *19 July, 1862.*

Where *Granville Tex*

By whom *Capt J. L. McComant*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Major J. G. Vore*
To what time *31 Dec, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
fantry Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1863.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

135 A
Menamy, J. F.

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Carr Penick
(Source of communication.)

J. F. Minnery
(Name.)
Co. K, 1st Regt. Cal.

Not found on rolls
Co. K or any of the
regts. named.

No paper record found

Only record on file
from July 5, '62 and
from Jan 1 to Jan 30 '63

Sp. 15
120

J. F. Minnery
E. H. B.
1200

Not found in the
Conf. Archives.

March 23, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found of service
capture or parole of a man named
J. F. Kennedy as a member of Company
K or any other company of Martin's
Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.

H. S. H. [Signature]
The Adjutant General.

Methwin. A. F.

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Methwin. Woodard

Methwin Hodard.

Co. *D.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431251	25
2	1361	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of medical cards held. 0

Number of personal papers held. 0

(Confederate.)

M Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

+
Q

Det { Capt. S. B. Savage's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Whitesboro Grayson

Es. Tex July 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Whitesboro Texas

By whom S. B. Savage

Period 3

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Methvin

This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 8, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bendish's) Regt.
of Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then designated the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but
was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry
and was designated February 12, 1862.

(Confederate)

Texas.

Martin's Reg't, Cav.

McCaid

Pvt

Co. 5

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 2: 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
leave since Nov 25 1862

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
March 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hansbrough's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

Mark:

W. M. Starn

✓ 441
Meyers. Charles

Co. *E*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1	50431422	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of printed cards kept 0
Number of printed pages kept 0

(Confederate)

M Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Charles Martin
Capt. Jas. D. Young's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gainesville Tex

Co. Tex July 17, 1862.
Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1862.

Where Gainesville Tex

By whom

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$26.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Baylor's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was organized the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1862.

Miller Isaac H

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431881	2
2	1449	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of uncollected cards back 2

Number of printed pages back 9

111 'Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

111 } Capt. Jas. D. Young's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 17, 1862

Muster-in to date June 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1862

Where Smith's Co.

By whom John A. Smith

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by de-
cision of the War Department was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1862.

M (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. H. Miller
1 Co. Co. E. 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Ranger

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
fantry Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
sent the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
tails were afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(CONFEDERATE)

Isaac H. Miller

Corp Co E 5th Texas

Martin's Reg

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Washita, C.N.

186

Date

Aug 21

Occupation

striker

186 2.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Aug 15

186

To

Aug 21

186

Months

Days

16

Rate of pay

.25

Signature

x

Remarks:

647
Mills. Lewis. H.

Co. D. . Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mills. Lewis. H.

✓ *644*
Mills. Lewis. W.

Co. *D.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58431255</i>	2	
2	<i>1333</i>	3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of unissued cards _____ *0*

Number of issued cards _____ *0*

M.

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Det. 1st

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro Grayson*

Co. Tex

July 17, 1862

Muster-in to date

July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17, 1862

Where

Whitesboro Texas

By whom

S. B. Savage

Period

3

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, *\$65 100*; equipments, *\$20 100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Benedict's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

S. B. Savage

(Confederate.)

III Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Levin M. M. 111
P. Co. L. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear- (1).

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 20, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Whitesboro

By whom L. L. Randolph

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present with leave
since Nov 25, 1862

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

R. M. M.

✓
1865
Mitchell, John H.

Co. *I*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1	<i>88432044</i>
2	<i>2114</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards held *0*
Number of personal papers held *0*

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

John F. Feltner
Priv

Age 32

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Feltner
Oct 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Oct, 1862

Where Camp Feltner

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$160.00, equipments, \$100.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) in-
dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and
it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John W. Mitchell
1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

Where

Camp Fitzhugh

1862

By whom

J. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vane

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached in
Surgeon's employ June
1st 1863

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Rusholph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
discontinued the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

Mark:

J. M. Martin

Mitchell Littleton

Co. B., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430917	2	
2	8979	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of written cards here 0

Number of printed pages here 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

Rank *1st Lt*
Age *21*
Appear *in*
Company *1st Bn Texas Partisan Rangers*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above
Roll dated *Camp Reeves*
Grayson Co Tex July 5, 1862.
Muster-in to date *July 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 2*, 1862
Where *Sherman Texas*
By whom *J. L. Randolph*
Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*
Valuation of horse, \$/100 *100*; equipments, \$/100 *42.00*
Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) in-
dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:
A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

9 Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1st Regt Texas
Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 3, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862.

Where

Sherman Texas

By whom

John L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Moore

To what time

Dec 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camp

The 9th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
headquarters of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1863.

mark:

Mobley, Nathaniel

Co. *B.I.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50430919</i>	2	
2	<i>1007</i>	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of unissued cards *2*

Number of *unissued* cards *0*

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

426

Appendix II

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1910

Mustor-in 1862

Muster-in to date

July 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 5, 1886

Where

July 5, 18
Sheridan Texas
916 D

By whom

W. Randolph

Period

So. 1. 222

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse, \$/1000; equipments, \$3500

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company B, Martin's 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was called the 8th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1865.

THE

A. B. Mustain

M (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Capt *John L. Randolph* +
Co. 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *John L. Randolph*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj J. G. Moore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed to go to
Texas after Nov. makes June
16, 1863 by Col L. M. Martin.*

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized (under
the name of the 1st Texas Cavalry) in 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in January & 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st Battalion was
composed. The regiment was composed of the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry
and the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 1st Battalion was
discontinued in March 1862, and the 2nd Battalion was
discontinued in February 1862.

Mobley, Nathaniel

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mobley, Nathaniel

+
Montgomery Waid. a

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431555	2	
2	1626	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards issued *0*

Number of medical cards received *0*

711 Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Waid C. Montgomery
Capt. John K. Bumpass Company,
Martin's First Mounted Vols.
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 711^c Kinsney Tex
July 31, 1862.
Muster-in to date July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and carried:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Farmersville Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 24 days

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Over-
land, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Buckner's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 12, 1862.

Confederate

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. H. Montgomery
Det. 1st Co. 1st Reg't Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not dated

1862

Enlisted:

When

31 July

Where

McKinney

1862

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

31 Dec

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1st Co. 1st Reg't Texas
(A. & S. Co.)

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1864.

Book mark:

L. M. Martin

Montgomery. W. A.

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Montgomery. Waid. A

Montgomery. W. A.

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Montgomery. Waid. A

Moore. B. R.

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore. Benjamin. R

✓
Moore Hartwell

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Blksmith Blksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431840	2
2	1917	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of uncollected cards _____ 8
Number of uncollected cards _____ 8

Martin's Reg't, Cav. / Texas

Joshua Moore

Age 27 } Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Texas Mounted Cavalry. •
years.

Apprentice on

Company Master-in Roll
unization named etc

Company Master-i
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Feb 1941

Roll dated Fort Washita

Master-in to date Aug 28, 1862

Enrolled. Aug 28, 1862

Enrolled.

When

Where *Greenville* *July 19*, 1862

By whom J. D. McEvan
 Mustered into service McEvan

Entered into service.

Wood

Where *Dr. Washit* Aug 28, 1862

By whom *Capt. J. D. Marshall*
Period *3 yrs.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$125.00, equipments, \$20.00

[illegible]

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Nathaniel Martin
Private

Appears on 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 14 July, 1862.

Where Greenville Tex.

By whom Capt M. Camant

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Major J. G. Vane

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
muster of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) In-
fantry Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

231

✓ 672
Moore, James. E.

Co. D. Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

50431256

Number of official cards held _____
Number of private cards held _____

(Confederate)

97 Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James E. Moore
P. t. { Capt. S. B. Savage's Company;
1 Bn Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro Grayson*
Co Tex, *July 17,* 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 17,* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17,* 1862.

Where *Whitesboro Texas*

By whom *S. B. Savage*

Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$24.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two companies, and
the four companies of which the first was composed were
then designated as Companies A, B, C, and D.

✓ 654
Moore Riley V

Co. *E*; Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Ranger.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

57431427
1483

Number of medals each holds _____○
Number of papers each holds _____○

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age
Appears on

Capt. J. D. Young's Company,
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gainesville Cooke

Co Tex, July 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Gainesville Tex, July 17, 1862.

By whom

Period

9 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$35 00, equipments, \$30 00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
of 1,000 men by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st (Headquarters) was
composed. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's 1st Texas Cavalry
and was discontinued February 17, 1862.

(Confederates)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.
H. Moore
Regiment Texas
Range

Riley A Moore
Plt, Co. E. } *55* Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
_____ named above,
_____ to _____

Part on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
June 1 to June 30, 1863.
July 1
Will Den
Rand

Abstract:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last Fall:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

at time	Remarks
No time	Absent
No time	Absent with leave from November 20th.
Present or absent	Present

[illegible]

Mustain

✓ *Moore William W*

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431254	2	
2	1332	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of unissued cards back 0

Number of returned cards back 0

Confederate,

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Roll dated *White Star*
Age *21* years
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *White Star*
Co. D *July 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *White Star Texas*

By whom *S. B. Langer*

Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, \$72.00; equipments, \$33.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
one of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) the-
separate Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its den-
omination was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 12, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear...

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted Sept 15
Artillery Company by order
of Gen Cooper May 15 1863.

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February & 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1863.

mark:

A. B. Martin

Moore. W. M.

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore. William. W.

Morland. A. J.

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morland Andrew. J.

Mooreland G. W.

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mooreland George W.

659
Morland Andrew J.

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50431249	20
2	1377	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of unpaid cards back 0
Number of unpaid cards back 0

(Confederate.)

M.

Martin's Reg't, Cav Texas.

Greenland

Put { *1* Capt. *R. Savage* - Company,
 { *1* Bn Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro Grayson*

Co Tex *July 17*, 186 2.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 186

Where *Whitesboro Texas*

By whom *R. B. Savage*

Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.

The 19th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blandolph) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its desig-
nation afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 12, 1862.

Rank:

2nd Lt

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted October
10th 1862

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

660
+
Morland George W.

Co. *D.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431248	25
2	1370	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of rolled cards kept 0

Number of unrolled cards kept 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

George W. Martin
Sergeant
Age 21 years
Appears in
Company, Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro Texas*
Co. Tex

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862
July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862

Where *Whitesboro Texas*

By whom *S. B. Savage*

Period

3

No. of miles to rendezvous *14*

Valuation of horse, *\$200.00*, equipments, *\$25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 4th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
bandment was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

Mustain's Reg't, Cav., Texas.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for **Company**

Enlisted:
When **Sept 11**
Where **Whitesboro, Tex**
By whom **J. L. Randolph**
Period **3 years**

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: **Deserted Oct 2, 1864**

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized October
1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) com-
pany was the first. The 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was
organized the 1st of February, 1862, and the 1st (Randolph's) com-
pany was attached to it. The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was
discontinued February 17, 1862.

A. A. Mustain
Comdr.

Morris George S.

Co. *K*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432286	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of unissued cards _____
Number of issued cards _____

21

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Geo. S. Morris
Priv

Co. A 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30

Enlisted: _____, 1863.
When _____

Where _____, 1862.
By whom _____

Period 2 yrs
Last paid: _____

By whom J. G. Vore
To what time 31 December

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: Absent
Detached for Lee's
Artillery May 15, 1863.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 22, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
 on February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
 panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
 talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
 designated the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
 cember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

G. S. Morris

Henry George

Co. 1. Regt. 44. Inf.

X X X X X
See personal paper, or papers, for information relative
to the above-named soldier. I

Series 1, Vol 41,
Part 1, Page 792

No. — Page 2

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Cec Morris

Pvt. Co K, Martin's Rept Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in Gano's Brigade,
in the fight at Cabin Creek,
Indian Territory, Sept. 19, 1864.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks: slightly wounded in head

Series 1, Vol. 41, Page 792.

SE Aronstam

Morris John L.

Co. *I*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

1	504-32045	20
2	2077	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medals each has *0*
Number of wounds each has *0*

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M
John I. Morris

Pvt. { Capt Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Gabe Fitzhugh*
Tex *Oct 23*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *23 Oct*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*

By whom *J. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bn.
was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed.
It was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John [unclear]
3 Corp. 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23, 1862.*

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*

By whom *M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Promoted to 3 Corp.*
Feb 1/1863

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
only of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st Battalion was
composed. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized
the 1st of February 1863. The regiment was
then ordered to move to Texas, where it was
and it was disbanded February 1, 1864.

7

Morrow. G. F.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50430841	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of uncut cards each book 0

Number of uncut pages each book 0

(Confederate.)

M Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. T., Co. 1, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

Hewitt

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Mar 24, 1863

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

✓

The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized October
1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in January & 1862 by the addition of two independent com-
panies and four companies of which the 1st (Hewitt's) com-
pany was the nucleus was organized. The regiment was
increased to a division in May 1862. The 11th (Martin's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry was the core of this regiment.

†
Morrow. John. L.

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51431532	2	
2	1457	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medals with honor 0
Number of promotions with honor 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John L. Harrison
Capt John K. Bumpass Company,
Martin's Battalion Mounted Vols.

Age 32

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex
July 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1862

Where Farmersville Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 34

Valuation of horse, \$150.00, equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The regiment, appears to have been organized October
1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st Independent Cavalry
Company was composed. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry on December 11, 1862.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John L. Morris

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Not dated

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When July 31

Where McKinney, 1862

By whom J. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: _____

By whom No one

To what time No time

Present or absent _____, 1862

Remarks: Broke guard near
Perryville Feb 63
Roll issued & R. & C. (L. & D.)
Feb 15, 1864.

The 10th (Martin's) B. Cavalry Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) in-
dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 27, 1864.

Mark:

J. M.

+

Morrow Hask. B

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50431551</i>	20
2	<i>1623</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of rolled cards *0*
Number of loose papers *0*

711 'Confederate'
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

+
Nicholas B. Harrison
P. H. { Capt. John K. Bumpass Company,
Age 23 years Mounted Vols.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

McKinney Tex
July 31, 1862.
Muster-in to date July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where July 30, 1862.
Farmersville Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin
Period 3 days

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments, \$100
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hendricks) Regi-
ment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1862.

mark: L. M. Martin

(Confederate.)

111 Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Mark B. Morrison

1st Reg't Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Not dated, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 31 July, 1862.

Where Mc Kinney

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Gore

To what time 31 Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: None
(A. & C. 1st Reg't, 1862)

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. M. Martin

+

Morrison Thomas A

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

<i>50431533</i>	1
<i>1625</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 11

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization listed above

Roll dated

July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

July 30, 1862

Where

Farmersville Tex

By whom

Capt L. N. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Valuation of horse

\$25.00

equipments

\$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) in-
dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember it was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1862.

mark:

L. N. Martin

711 (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Thos. W. Horrocks
Det. Co. 2 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not dated

Enlisted: 31 July 1862

When 31 July 1862

Where McKinney

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Gore

To what time 31 Dec 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached Feby 8, 63
as teamster. Now in
L. M. Dept. & Roll in-
closed. Rec'd (11.40.50) Feb 15, 1864

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 8th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1864.

mark:

L. M. Martin

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Report of [unclear] [unclear]

(Source of communication.)

Okla.

Thomas A. Morrow

(Name.)

Co. F. 5 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Enl'd June 31/62

7. 5 Tex. partisan
Rangers, sub. Martin's

Tex. Cav.

On ^{last} mustering ^{of co} showing
Endorsement - Recd.

A & J. G. O. Feb. 15/64

(no other date of Rally.)

Absent detached

Feb. 8/63 as teamster

now in & M. left.

Not on Rolls 5 Tex

Inf. No P. H. found

12-15-

42

208
August 13, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Thomas A.
Morrow, private, Company F, 9th Regi-
ment Texas ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry, com-
manded by Martin's Texas Cavalry, Com-
bined States Army, enlisted July
31, 1865. Last muster roll of the
Company on file in this office is
not dated, but bears indorsement
"See'd A. & I. O. O. Feb. 15, 1866"
and it shows this soldier as detached
February 9, 1866 as teamster in G. H.
Regt. No later record of him has
been found, nor has anything been
found to indicate service, capture or
parole of a man of this name as a
member of the 9th Regiment Texas In-
fantry.

H. J. Allen
The Adjutant General.

Morse. H

Co. *E*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry. -
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moss. Henry

Miss. Curry.

Co. E., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431377	2
2	2357	3
3	1444	4
4	6778	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of unfiled cards kept. 0

Number of papers kept. 0

M 'Confederate,'
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

9
122 Capt. Jas. D. Young's Company,
1st Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Gainesville Tex*
Co Tex

Muster-in to date *July 17, 1862*
July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17, 1862*
Where *Gainesville Tex*

By whom

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse, *\$165.00*, equipments, *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
1st Reg't Texas Cavalry.
This regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Shadrach A) this
regiment was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry in December 1862.

M
(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry Moss
2 Lt 106
Appears
1st Regiment Texas
Frontier Rangers.

Return
of the organization named above
for the month of Jan 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bendish's) In-
fantry Battalion was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
later was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 11, 1864.

L.D. Martin

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Roll of the 1st Cavalry
1st Regiment T.
1st Cavalry Regt.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted: March 17, 1862
When

Where San Antonio, Texas
By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: March 31, 1862
By whom

To what time March 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Admitted to service
21st day of January
1863

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was then called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustaine

M Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

N. Morse
2 Lt. C. E. Morse Reg't Texas
Mounted Cavalry
Appears in a

Roster
of Martin's Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*
Bayan *May 8*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } *Elec*

June 1, 1863

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Resigned Jan 22, 1864

Name of successor

J. L. French

Remarks:

10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Hendolph's) dis-
mounted Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 2nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
mount was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1864.

Mark:

2 10

3rd 1863
St. Mary Mass. Young Co
August 30th 1863

5 Dec 18

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

Two 2 Hala Buckles
Two (2) Blankets

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

that the same are necessary in the service of my company
George H. H.

Capt W A Welch Assistant
into the articles specified in the above requisition

RECEIVED

RECEIVED at Fort Washburn on 21st of August 1863
Capt W A Welch Assistant
(2) Two Hala Buckles and two 2 Blankets
all of the above requisition

[SIGNED DELEGATES]

Henry H. Lunt Comdr
Co. C 5th Tex Inf P. R.

7 3rd 1865

St. Mary

August 26

5th 1865

Matthews High
A. C. W.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

6 pair of pants
5 pair shirts
5 pair of trousers
5 pair of drawers
7 pair of blankets

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are actually
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *that there are*
five men in my company for whom clothing has not
been drawn - a pair for Blanket - have not been
drawn

W. H. P. 2

Capt W. A. White Post

issues the articles specified in the above requisition.

John Henry Cox

Received at Fort Washita on 26 August 1863
of Capt W. A. White Post

6 pair of pants - five 3 shirts - five 3 pair of drawers -
five 3 jackets - and seven 7 blankets -

full of the above requisition

W. H. P. 2
8th Regt 5th Inf

(Signed, Duplicate)



M 52 (N 555)

2^d Lt. J. V. Moss
5th Inf. Dist. Rangers

✓
Mustering Ser. Dec 30, 64

See G 46
Resignation as 2^d Lt.
Co "C" 5th Inf. Dist. Rangers

H. V. Kistner Sec 6 Dist
Boulton Texas Jan 7, 64
Approved & Replied for
Wm D. McConnel
Wm G. C. C. C. C.

H. Q. Train - Min. Dept
Shreveport La. Jan 22, 1864
Respectfully forwarded

E. Kirby Smith
Lieut. Genl. Comdg

Capt. P. B. A.
a. c. for. P. B. A.
S. M. C. C. C. C.
Comd. P. B. A.

Camp Fair Ground near N. H. Fair
December the 30th 1863

R. I. R.

Dear Sir

Having become convinced of
my inability to discharge the duties of the
position I hold, and believing that I
am more suited to some other
employment, I respectfully tender my resignation
of the position of "E" 3rd R. I. R. to take effect from

Yours truly
J. H. R. 3rd R. I. R.

R. I. R.
Dec 30/63
J. H. R. 3rd R. I. R.
at Camp Fair
N. H. Fair
J. H. R. 3rd R. I. R.
at Camp Fair

It being wholly in compliance with the
requirements of the
approval.
J. H. R. 3rd R. I. R.

★
Alfred Benjamin R

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant. Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 *50431832*
2 *1989*

Number of medical cards *0*
Number of personal papers *0*

(Confederate.)

M Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin R. Moore

3 Sgt. } Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled.

When

July 19, 1862.

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

J. D. McCamant

Mustered into service:

When

Aug 28, 1862.

Where

Ft. Washita C. T.

By whom

Capt J. H. Marshall

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

80

Valuation of horse, \$1000, equipments, \$3000

Remarks:

Benjamin R. Moore, subsequently became Company B, Marshall's Squadron, Texas Mounted Cavalry, which was mustered into service at Fort Washita, Texas, on August 28, 1862.

M
Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B. 7/1/1860
15 Regiment Tex
Parsons Rangers

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted December
29, 1862

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
consolidation of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) bat-
talion Texas (Parsons) Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Parsons Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Moore, R. R.

Card

50421939

B. R. Moore

Missing & duplicates ^{collected}
made.

Filed with Bryan

R. Moore

work

4

1/4"

Number of printed pages _____

M
(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Robert M. ...
1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 to June 21, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its den-
omination was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Martin

Mugg. H. B.

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

5842/479	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of unissued cards _____ 3
Number of issued cards _____ 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

M

W. A. H. H.

Post ... } Regiment Texas
... } Partisan Ranger

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for Jan. to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1863.

Where Camp P. Springs

By whom J. A. H. H.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom ... 186

To what time ...

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then designated the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 27, 1863.

A. Martin

✓
Mull. Peter: J. L.

Co. *K*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5. Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	57432207	25
2	2316	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100
77		101
78		102
79		103
80		104
81		105
82		106
83		107
84		108
85		109
86		110
87		111
88		112
89		113
90		114
91		115
92		116
93		117
94		118
95		119
96		120
97		121
98		122
99		123
100		124
101		125
102		126
103		127
104		128
105		129
106		130
107		131
108		132
109		133
110		134
111		135
112		136
113		137
114		138
115		139
116		140
117		141
118		142
119		143
120		144
121		145
122		146
123		147
124		148
125		149
126		150
127		151
128		152
129		153
130		154
131		155
132		156
133		157
134		158
135		159
136		160
137		161
138		162
139		163
140		164
141		165
142		166
143		167
144		168
145		169
146		170
147		171
148		172
149		173
150		174
151		175
152		176
153		177
154		178
155		179
156		180
157		181
158		182
159		183
160		184
161		185
162		186
163		187
164		188
165		189
166		190
167		191
168		192
169		193
170		194
171		195
172		196
173		197
174		198
175		199
176		200
177		201
178		202
179		203
180		204
181		205
182		206
183		207
184		208
185		209
186		210
187		211
188		212
189		213
190		214
191		215
192		216
193		217
194		218
195		219
196		220
197		221
198		222
199		223
200		224
201		225
202		226
203		227
204		228
205		229
206		230
207		231
208		232
209		233
210		234
211		235
212		236
213		237
214		238
215		239
216		240
217		241
218		242
219		243
220		244
221		245
222		246
223		247
224		248
225		249
226		250
227		251
228		252
229		253
230		254
231		255
232		256
233		257
234		258
235		259
236		260
237		261
238		262
239		263
240		264
241		265
242		266
243		267
244		268
245		269
246		270
247		271
248		272
249		273
250		274
251		275
252		276
253		277
254		278
255		279
256		280
257		281
258		282
259		283
260		284
261		285
262		286
263		287
264		288
265		289
266		290
267		291
268		292
269		293
270		294
271		295
272		296
273		297
274		298
275		299
276		300
277		301
278		302
279		303
280		304
281		305
282		306
283		307
284		308
285		309
286		310
287		311
288		312
289		313
290		314
291		315
292		316
293		317
294		318
295		319
296		320
297		321
298		322
299		323
300		324
301		325
302		326
303		327
304		328
305		329
306		330
307		331
308		332
309		333
310		334
311		335
312		336
313		337
314		338
315		339
316		340
317		341
318		342
319		343
320		344
321		345
322		346
323		347
324		348
325		349
326		350
327		351
328		352
329		353
330		354
331		355
332		356
333		357
334		358
335		359
336		360
337		361
338		362
339		363
340		364
341		365
342		366
343		367
344		368
345		369
346		370
347		371
348		372
349		373
350		374
351		375
352		376
353		377
354		378
355		379
356		380
357		381
358		382
359		383
360		384
361		385
362		386
363		387
364		388
365		389
366		390
367		391
368		392
369		393
370		394
371		395
372		396
373		397
374		398
375		399
376		400
377		401
378		402
379		403
380		404
381		405
382		406
383		407
384		408
385		409
386		410
387		411
388		412
389		413
390		414
391		415
392		416
393		417
394		418
395		419
396		420
397		421
398		422
399		423
400		424
401		425
402		426
403		427
404		428
405		429
406		430
407		431
408		432
409		433
410		434
411		435
412		436
413		437
414		438
415		439
416		440
417		441
418		442
419		443
420		444
421		445
422		446
423		447
424		448
425		449
426		450
427		451
428		452
429		453
430		454
431		455
432		456
433		457
434		458
435		459
436		460
437		461
438		462
439		463
440		464
441		465
442		466
443		467
444		468
445		469
446		470
447		471
448		472
449		473
450		474
451		475
452		476
453		477
454		478
455		479
456		480
457		481
458		482
459		483
460		484
461		485
462		486
463		487
464		488
465		489
466		490
467		491
468		492
469		493
470		494
471		495
472		496
473		497
474		498
475		499
476		500
477		501
478		502
479		503
480		504
481		505
482		506
483		507
484		508
485		509
486		510
487		511
488		512
489		513
490		514
491		515
492		516
493		517
494		518
495		519
496		520
497		521
498		522
499		523
500		524
501		525
502		526
503		527
504		528
505		529
506		530
507		531
508		532
509		533
510		534
511		535
512		536
513		

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M

Peter Martin

Pvt

Benjamin M. Martin's Co
Partisan Rangers.

Age 33 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 5

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

July 5

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 5

, 1862.

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

Capt L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$225.00 equipments, \$14.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st Reg't of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) then
became Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry & was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st from 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged by furnish-
ing Substitute June 1st 1863

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 10th (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 11, 1863.

Mark:

Murphy, George

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Murphy, George

1574
Murphy, George

Co. G, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30491721
2 1811
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of private papers held 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

311
Lieut. Murphy
Capt. Thos. K. Carmack's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephenville, Grady Co.,
Tex.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.
Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville Tex

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 1, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The company, appears to have been organized October
1861 (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was dis-
continued with four companies. It was increased to eight com-
panies & 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st Battalion of Texas
Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
discontinued in 1862. The 1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers
was transferred to Martin's Regiment in 1862.
It was discontinued February 1, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George M. M. M.
Pot } 5 Regiment Texas
 } Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted;

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2, 1862
at Tishomingo, C. W.

This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
May 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion was composed were: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th. The 1st
company was commanded by George M. M. M. The 2nd
company was commanded by George M. M. M. The 3rd
company was commanded by George M. M. M. The 4th
company was commanded by George M. M. M.

1075
Murray, Daniel

Co. *F* Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50431627

Number of medical cards held *8*
Number of personal cards held *8*

(Confederate.)
M Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Daniel Murray
1st Co. 4th Reg't Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted: *Apr 4*, 1863.

When

Where *Farmersville*

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

No one

By whom

No time

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*See index
I. G. 2 Feb 1864*

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Knadoigh's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was then called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

Check mark:

L. M. Martin

Murrell, J. B.

Co. *A*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

1	<i>52430855</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of unissued cards herein *0*

Number of unused copies herein *0*

(Confederate.)

CM | Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John H. [unclear]
Capt., Co. 2, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 5, 1862

Where

McEnulloch

By whom

Hart

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached to drive
team for Maj A.S. Cobble
Oct 8, 1862.

This Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
April 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which was the Independent Company
of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and the other the 1st Texas
Cavalry, which was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in
the month of March, 1863.

Myratt, Preston

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431534	2
2	1624	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of rolled cards back _____ 9
Number of loose cards back _____ 9

(Confederate)

M Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Presto Mynatt

Det. } Capt. John K. Bumpass' Company,
Martin's Batt'n Mounted Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862.

Trained for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Farmersville Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$104.55, equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Texas Cavalry.
The company was organized at Farmersville, Texas, and was
mustered in at McKinney, Texas, on July 31, 1862. It was
increased to 100 men by the addition of two companies
of 50 men each, which were mustered in at McKinney, Texas,
on August 1, 1862.

(Confederate)

22 Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Hays

Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Not dated 1862

Enlisted: 31 July 1862

When

Where McKinney

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Vore

To what time 31 Dec 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: All issued & safe.
+ L. E. C. 17th, 5th 1862

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
system of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 12, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 14th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. M. Martin

678
Neal Robert

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431587	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of unpaid cards 0
Number of unpaid cards 0

(Confederate)

M. | Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Robt Heal

4 Sgt, Co. F, { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1862.

Initiated: 22 Oct, 1862.

When McKinney

Where L. M. Martin

By whom 3 yrs

Period Maj Vore

Last paid: 31 Dec, 1862.

By whom Present

To what time Roll indicated Rec'd 19

Present or absent Feb 15, 1862

Remarks: Roll indicated Rec'd 19

U. S. 40. 7 Feb 15, 1862

This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas. It was disbanded in a regiment
of the 1st Texas Cavalry, which was organized at Fort Worth,
Texas, in 1862.

679

Nelson, Robert C

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50431258	2	
2	1334	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of sheets each book 6
Number of pages each book 3

9
Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robert C. Palmer
Age 27 years
Appears on
B. Savage's Company,
1st Bn. Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Whitesboro Grayson*
Co. Tex
Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.
July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 17*, 1862.
Where *Whitesboro Texas*
By whom *S. B. Savage*
Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*
Valuation of horse, *\$160*, equipments, *\$40*
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

9
Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

E. C. Johnson
1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Whitesboro July 17, 1862.*

By whom

Period *J. L. Randolph
3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Detached Capt Lee
Artillery by order of Gen
D. C. Cooper, May 18, 1863*

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February & 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion and the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1864.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Pen TX
(Source of communication.)

Pl Nelson

(Name)

Co D, 5 Regt TX Cav

at Texas as above.

Capt C. Nelson, Co D
Martin's Regt,
Tex Cav. (also known
as 5 Regt, Tex Partisan Regt)

enl. July 17, 1862.

Time 3063 Roll, last on
file, Absent, Detaches
Capt Lee Arty by order of
Genl H Cooper May 1862

Shofw record of

Respectfully returned to the *Jan*
Commissioner of Pensions, *(CW)*
State of Texas, Austin.

The name I. C. Nelson has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of Company D, 5th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.

The records show that Robert C. Nelson, private, Company D, Martin's 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers), C.S.A., enlisted July 17, 1862. On roll dated June 20, 1863, last on file, he was reported detached in Captain Lee Artillery by order of Gen. D. H. Cooper, May 15, 1863. No further record of him has been found.

H. S. McLean
The Adjutant General.
4

680
Nelson, William C.

Co. G., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57431725	■
2	1753	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards kept 0

Number of personal papers kept 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. Nelson
Pot

Age 34 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephenville, Grati Co.,
Tex.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.
Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1862.

Where Stephenville, Texas

By whom Thos K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$90.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: Elected 1st Corp Sept
27, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
This regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st and 2nd were com-
posed. The 1st was composed of men from Texas, and
the 2nd of men from other States. The 1st was
subsequently changed to the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William C. Wilson
1 Corp. 5th Reg't Texas
Hangers.

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4

1862.

Where

Herenville Tex

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

W. C. Wilson

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

5

Tex.

W. L. Nelson

Capt. Co. H 5 Regt. Tex. P. R.

Appears on a

Roll

of absentees from Camp Lane, near Bonham, Texas.

Roll dated

Jun. 10, 1864

Date of authority Nov. 25, 1863

Cause of absence on sick leave

Remarks: By order of Capt.
F. Y. Shannon

651
Nelson William L

Co. L, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432208	2	
2	2287	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of unissued cards 0

Number of issued cards 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm L. Martin

For

Capt. Leonidas M. Martin - Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 5

1862.

Muster-in to date

July 5

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 5

1862.

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

Capt L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
This regiment appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson) of the
1st Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

W. L. Martin

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

7

William L. Helser
Priv

Private
1st Cavalry

Appear

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Jan 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5

Where

McKinney Tex

1862

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Gore

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 11, 1862.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

652
Newsome, Isaac, D

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432209	20
2	2311	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of unissued cards herein 0

Number of issued cards herein 38

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

2

Leonidas M. Martin

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L M Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$225.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry but its de-
signation afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1862.

L M Martin

21 'Confederate.'
'Martin's Reg't, Cav.' Texas.

Edward [unclear]
[unclear] 15 Regiment Texas
[unclear] Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by furnish-
ing Substitute Apr 1, 1863

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Sandolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

mark:

E. M. [unclear]

653
Nirrens. Joseph

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431257	20
2	1336	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James B. Savage
P. 7
Age 18 years
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Whitesboro Grayson*
Co. Tex

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.
July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *Whitesboro Texas*

By whom *S. B. Savage*

Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, \$62 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Martin

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. 20
Co. 2 } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers in its dis-
tinctive name and afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1864.

mark:

684
Oberthuer, Henry L

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431259	2	
2	1359	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of metal cards kept 0

Number of metal papers kept 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Name James S. B. Savage
Age 31 years
Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above
Roll dated Whitesboro Texas
Esoter July 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Whitesboro Texas

By whom S. B. Savage

Period 2

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Valuation of horse, \$72 100; equipments, \$31 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 6, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

O | Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. L. Clathin
Capt., Co. G, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1862.

Where

Whitesboro Tex

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
March 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion was composed. The regiment was
discontinued in June 1863.

1055
Oberthier. H. L.

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oberthuar, Henry. L.

1000
O'Brien, Benjamin, A

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Brien, Benjamin, A

687
x
O'Brien Benjamin A

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432210	2	
2	2288	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of unissued cards herein 0

Number of printed pages herein 0

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Enlisted as
Private, 1st Co., Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Age 21 years Partisan Rangers.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated McKimney Tex
July 5, 1862
Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and service:
When July 5, 1862
Where McKimney Tex
By whom Capt L. M. Martin
Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$200
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hendolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

mark:
L. H. Martin

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Benj. H. O'Brien
Pot. Co. 4 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Ranger

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Richardson's) and
2nd (Hart's) Texas Partisan Rangers were composed. The regiment
was reorganized March 1, 1862, as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry,
and was afterwards changed to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry
April 1, 1862.

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confidential)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

CARD NUMBERS

52431887
1964

Number of marked cards held 0

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William A. Dill

Prof

27

Capt. John D. McCament's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

you're

Appears on

Company Master-in-Field

Company Master-
of the organization named above
Roll dated 2/1/1940

Roll dated Fort Washita

Aug 28

Master-in to date Aug 28, 1962
Permitted Aug 28, 1962

928

Excluded.

15-00000

July 19

1862

WISCONSIN

July
Greenwich Tex

By whom

J. L. McBurnett

Showered into service

Aug 28

1862

1

Aug 28 1900
H. A. Astoria, Co. Va

By which

Capt J. H. Marsh

Period *3 yrs*

of miles to round-trip

valuation of horse, 235, equipment, 3

100

[illegible]

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Q 1 211

Det

Co. 2

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

19 July

1862

Where

Greenville Texas

By whom

Capt McLean

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Major J. G. Vore

To what time

31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Batta-
lion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
designated the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

Q 1 211

659
Oldridge Bryant

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57431886	20
2	1963	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of uncolored cards here 0
Number of colored cards here 2

(Confederate.)

Marlin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

O Bryant Aldridge

Priv.

Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Aug 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled.

When

July 19, 1862.

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

J. D. McCamant

Mustered into service:

When

Aug 28, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita C. T.

By whom

Capt J. W. Marshall

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$125.00, equipment, \$20.00

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company H, 1st Texas Cavalry.
Bryant Aldridge, who was a member of the 1st Texas Cavalry, which was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862, and was mustered into service on August 28, 1862, at Fort Washita, Texas. He was mustered in as a private, and was promoted to the rank of sergeant on September 1, 1862. He was discharged on October 1, 1862, at Fort Washita, Texas.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bryant Aldridge

Co. V } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1862

Where Greenville Texas

By whom Capt McComant

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Major J. G. Vire

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 18, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
 on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
 panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
 talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The 5th (Martin's)
 Battalion Texas Cavalry was changed to the 5th Regiment Texas
 Cavalry on February 11, 1862.

690
Owens. James. P.

Co. E., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043	1440	"
2		1487	"
3		0796	"
4			"
5			"
6			"
7			"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"
20			"

Number of cards used 14

O (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James P. Owens
Pvt. { Capt. Jas. D. Young's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Gainesville Cooke
Co Tex. July 11, 1862.
Muster-in to date July 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 11, 1862.
Where Gainesville Tex

By whom
Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30
Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$40.00
Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first mounted, appears to have been organized from
the four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on 4 April, by the addition of two companies from
the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Plt. J. L. Randolph
(Co. E.) } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17

1862

Where

Gainesville Texas

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Major J. L. Rice

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: X Name appears in
column of names present
as J. L. Rice.

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st independent com-
pany was Partisan Rangers was composed. The 1st independent
company was the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, which
was afterwards changed to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry
and was disbanded February 2, 1862.

(Confederate)

Q Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. P. Owens
22d, Co. E, { Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims

Bayou May 8, 1865

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } Elect.

Date and cause
of vacancy, } July 28, 1864

Name of successor , 186 .

Remarks:

This is a duplicate of the original record of the Texas Cavalry, which was the
original record of the Texas Cavalry, and is not to be used as a
duplicate of the original record of the Texas Cavalry.

✓ 691
Orwens. J. J.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431819	2	
3		2	
4		2	
5		2	
6		2	
7		2	
8		2	
9		2	
10		2	
11		2	
12		2	
13		2	
14		2	
15		2	
16		2	
17		2	
18		2	
19		2	
20		2	

O

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Wilson
3rd Lt., Co. 11, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 12, 1862.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

Ryan

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

May 2 1863

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

and attached to 5th Texas Cavalry, which was then
the regiment, appears to have been discharged
from the service, and is now in the hands of the
authorities of the State of Texas.

✓ 692
Oxford. B. H.

Co. G., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50431727	2
2	1813	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Printed by the War Department

D 'Confederate,
Marlin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B. N. Oxford
Rot.

Age *29* years. } Capt. Thos K. Carmack's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Stephensville, Gro. Co.,*

Tex.
Muster-in to date *Aug 4*, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Aug 4*, 1862.

When *Aug 4*, 1862.
Where *Stephensville Tex*

By whom *Thos K. Carmack*
Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*
Valuation of horse \$ *100*, equipments \$ *100*
Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Marlin's Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st (Marlin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment of 1,000 men by the addition of two independent companies, one of which was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Partisan Rangers, and the other of the 1st and 2nd Texas Partisan Rangers, and was organized as Marlin's Cavalry on February 12, 1862.

(Conf)

D

Mar

Term

B. N. A. Jones

Dot

Co.

G

15 Regt of Texas
Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31, 1862 to June

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2, 1862
at Dickinson C. N.

The 15th (Martin) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which
was one of the regiments, appears to have been organized
in 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a
battalion of 1,200, by the addition of two independent
companies of four companies of which the 1st and 2nd
were from Houston and the 3rd and 4th from
Galveston.

1871
Oxford. C. F.

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oxford. Laborn.

2901
Oxford Claborn

Co. G., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431726	29
2	1817	29
3		29
4		29
5		29
6		29
7		29
8		29
9		29
10		29
11		29
12		29
13		29
14		29
15		29
16		29
17		29
18		29
19		29

Number of medical cards here 0
Number of general papers here 0

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B. T. Oxford
Pot.

(Capt. Thos. K. Carmack's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephenville, Crath Co.,
Tex Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville, Texas

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 4, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 2, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 2, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Colaborne & Ford

Reg't, Co G 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Secreted Sept 2, 1862
at Fishamings C. N.

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shado-ph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was organized the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

Co. B., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50430821	1
2	1003	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

Number of written words heard

Order of precedence: None

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 22 years
Appears on
Capt. John L. Randolph's Company,
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: July 5, 1862

When

Where Sherman's July 5, 1862

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 30 days

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$35 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 4th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mountain

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31/1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detailed as Prov.
marshal Nov 25 '62 by
order of Gen Hindman

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry but in de-
cember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Remarks:
A. A. M. M. M.

Page J. Dudley

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50430922
2 1004
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate)
'Martin's Reg't, Cav.' Texas.

John L. Randolph
Col. } 8 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1861 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Sheridan Texas*

By whom *John L. Randolph*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *May 2, 1862*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained as Co. A.
transferred Nov 25th 62 by
order of Gen. Hindman*

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Pvt (Capt. John L. Randolph's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves
Grayson Co. Tex July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
This regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember 1862 was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 12, 1863.

647
Palmer William C.

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431556	2	
2	1662	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(f) Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm B Palmer

Age 29 years. } Capt John K Bumpass Company,
Martin's Batt'n Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

McKinney Tex

July 31

1862.

Muster-in to date

July 31

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 30

1862.

Where

Farmerville Tex

By whom

Capt L M Martin

Period

3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$100 00; equipments \$20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry. The 1st Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized Octo-
ber 1861. It was increased to a regiment
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1862.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Rock
Creek Jan 27 63
+ Roll numbered: 408 (478-90)
Feb 15, 1864

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Stanhope's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1864.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

698
Parker James

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	504318412	
2	1967	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards 0

Number of personal papers 0

P

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Parker
Farrar

Capt. John D. McManant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Fort Washita

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1862.
Enrolled: Aug 28, 1862.

When: July 19, 1862.
Where: Greenville Tex

By whom: J. D. McManant
Mustered into service:

When: Aug 28, 1862.
Where: Ft. Washita C. T.

By whom: Capt. J. N. Marshall
Period: 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous: 80

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, Martin's Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the independent com-
panies were composed were composed of the following: the
1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Independent Texas Cavalry Regiments. The
5th Independent Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in
March 1862 and was assigned to Martin's Battalion Texas
Cavalry.

L. N. Marshall

D

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Parker
Co 4

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

19 July 1862.

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

Capt McComant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Major J. G. Vore

To what time

31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached to pursue
B. L. Jackson, a Private
Broke guard & deserted
June 1863*

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry
and it was disbanded February 2, 1863.

6910
Parker William C

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431092	2	
2	1163	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of mailed cards 2

Number of personal papers 1

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age 24 years
Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated McKinney Texas
July 10, 1862.
Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 10, 1862.
Where McKinney Texas
By whom Captain L. M. Martin
Period 84 days
Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$25.00
Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Texas
Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was discontinued February 11, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where 11th, 1862.

By whom

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached to see
Government for muster roll
Feb 8 by order Gen. Crook in
charge of May Cable.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then called the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

700
Parkes. John. W.

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parkes. John. W.

Parks John H.

Co. *H.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431889	20
2	1966	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

Number of unfiled cards 0
Number of unused pages 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P
John H. Parks

711 Capt. John D. McManant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Washita*

Muster-in to date

Aug 28, 1862
Aug 28, 1862

Enrolled.

When

July 19, 1862

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

J. D. McManant

Mustered into service:

When

Aug 28, 1862

Where

Ft. Washita C. Tex

By whom

Capt. J. H. Marshall

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

80

Valuation of horse, *\$65.00*; equipments, *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, Martin's Texas Cavalry.
Martin's Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of the 1st Texas Cavalry, was organized at
Greenville, Tex., in 1862, and was mustered
into service at Ft. Washita, C. Tex., on August 28, 1862.
It was increased to a regiment
with four companies. It was increased to a
regiment & 1862, by the addition of two companies from
the 1st Texas Cavalry, of which the 1st Texas Cavalry
was composed. The company was
discontinued February 2, 1863.

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John M. Parker
1st Regt Texas
Partisan Rangers

Apprent

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 8th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 11, 1863.

Mark:

L. N. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1st R. Vran

L. H. Parks

C. H. 1st R. P. R.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty *May 31*, 186

Deserted, 1864.

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: , 186

702
Pate William

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431630	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of rolled cards inserted _____
Number of printed pages inserted _____

(Confederate)

P Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. Pate

Det, Co. F, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1864.

Enlisted: June 2, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Roll indicated: Rec'd
(A. & J. S. O.)

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in June 1863 by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which was the 1st Texas Cavalry.

⁷⁹³
+ Patten. William

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504-31260	20
2	1366	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of copies each book 0

Number of copies each book 0

P

Confederate

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Hall

Co. 1st Texas Cavalry Company.
1st Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 26 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro - Grayson*

Co. 1st Texas Cavalry July 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Whitesboro Texas*

By whom *S. E. Savage*

Period ?

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment, Texas Partisan Rangers but its desig-
nation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark: *W. B. M. T.*

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. H. Martin
Co. 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 30 1861 June 80 1862*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by
Sergeant's Certificate Sept
1st 1862*

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1st, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February & 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1862.

104
Patterson George W.

Co. _____, Martin's Reg't
7th Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430806	2	
2	0724	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of medical cards held 0

P Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

George W. Patterson
Surgeon
Appears on
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Feb 7, 1863

Station Prarie Springs, C. T.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Relieved from duty
as Surgeon on the
14 June 1863 by order
Prig. Gen. Wm Stone.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blindolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 12, 1863.

Mark:

L. D. [Signature]

P

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. W. Patterson
Surgeon
Appears on a
Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims
Bayou May 8, 1863.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } Feb 6, 186 3

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } Apr
Feb 6, 186 3

Date and cause
of vacancy, } Jan 15, 186 3

Name of sponsor W. M. Siddons

Remarks:

1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry
was composed. The regiment was
observed changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 12, 1864.

705
Patterson James.

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5043/1513	2
2	1388	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of unissued cards 0
Number of issued cards 0

4) Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Patterson
1 Corp { Capt. John K. Bumpass' Company,
Martin's Batt'n Mounted Vols.
Age 31 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

McKinney Tex
July 31, 1862
Muster-in to date July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1862

Where Farmersville Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 m 10

Valuation of horse, \$170⁰⁰; equipments, \$15⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Bandeau) of the
regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment con-
sisted of the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1862.

Remarks:

147 Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Patterson
1 Corp. F 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Not dated

1862

Enlisted:

When

31 July

1862

Where

McKinney

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

31 Dec

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: Recd (G. O. B.)
Feb 15, 1864

The 10th (Martin's) B. Station Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 18, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 8, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hindolph's) In-
fantry Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

mark:

217

700
Patterson William C

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	70432212	
2	2290	
3	48249190	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Number of medical cards issued 0

Number of personal papers issued 0

P (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. Patterson

Do 1

Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 5, 1862

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized October
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
July 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
designated Texas Partisan Rangers and its com-
mander changed to Martin's Battalion Texas
Partisan Rangers February 2, 1863.

P (Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Patterson

1st Co. 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *McKinney Tex*

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *J. G. Fore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

(Confederate.)

Texas

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of refugees who have reported at Franklin, Texas,
from May 22 to June 5, 1865.

List dated Franklin, Texas, June 6, 1865.

Date of arrival

May 11, 1865.

Description:

Age 21; eyes grey; hair Red
Complexion fair; feet, inches.

Where born

Stirring Morgan Co

Occupation

Farmer

Enlisted in Confederate service:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Collins Station

1862

By whom

Col. Johnston

Period

3 years

Object in coming within the Union lines Being
for the Union

NOTE: "All the foregoing persons whose names
are entered on this descriptive List have taken the
oath of Allegiance to the United States Govern-
ment."

Remarks:

101
Patton, William

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patten, William.

✓ 708
Pearson Nathaniel

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031165	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Master of ...

(Confederate.)

P

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Nathaniel Pearson

Priv., Co. D, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

McKinney

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co. E. Stephens Reg

1863 (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent
companies, the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's)
Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment
was the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and
was organized at Austin, Texas, January 1, 1863.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Mla. Sd. of Lns. Comr.
(Source of communication.)

Nathaniel Pearson
(Name.)

co. C Martin's Regt Texas Cav.
(White's Co.)

(also known as Nathaniel Pearson)
Pot. Co. E, 22 Regt Texas Cav.

Enl. July 1, 1862.

Transferred to Martin's
Regt Texas Cav. May 1,
1863.

Private, Co. C, (Capt. L. M. White)
Martin's Regt Texas Cav.

June 30, 1863 roll, last
file, present

for. of war, record forwarded
3/7/15

(ac)
Sept. 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Nathaniel
Pearson, private, Co. E, 22d Tennes
Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted July 1, 1862
and was transferred May 1, 1863, to Co
C (Captain White), Martin's Tennes
Cavalry. On the latest roll on file
of the latter company, dated June 30,
1863, he was reported present. No
later record of him has been found.

H. P. M. Cain
The Adjutant General.
M

707
Pedigree. J. -

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pedigree John. J.

710
Pedigrew John J

Co. D, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5043126/	1
2	1336	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

Number of unissued cards Serial 0
Number of unissued papers Serial 0

P

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John P. Addison

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Whitesboro Grayson
Co. Tex July 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Whitesboro Texas

By whom S. B. Savage

Period 3

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$26.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
and the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Aug-
ust 1862 was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

P

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. Franklin

Plt. Co. E 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1862

Where

Whitesboro

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick with
fever in Texas

This is the original Muster Roll of the 5th Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
original of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in May & June, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the companies of which the present company was
one. The present company was organized in July, 1862, and
was the first to be organized in the regiment.

✓ 711
Pendleton Allison 10

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431557	2	
2	1629	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards 2

Number of personal papers 0

(Confederate.)

P Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Allison O. Pendleton
Pot

Age 29 years.

Capt. John K. Bumpass' Company,
Martin's Batt'n Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: July 31, 1862.

When July 30, 1862.

Where Farmerville Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
Cavalry, Texas Country. which was the
first of its kind. It was increased to a regular
company by the addition of two companies
from the 1st Texas Cavalry. The present
company was organized. The present
company was changed to Martin's Cavalry
on December 15, 1862.

Confederate

(2) Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William C. Lindblom
Capt. Co. F
1st Regiment Texas
Parasol Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Not dated

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When July 31

Where Mexico, 1862.

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj Vore

To what time 31 Dec

1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd discharge
(A. V. S. C.)

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

Perkins. W. J.

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perkins, William J.

713
Perry Benjamin

Co. H, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431888	2
2	1966	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medals each has 0
Number of physical awards each has 0

Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Техас.

Benjamin Breef
Prof. Capt. John D. McG

P. 10

Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age 23

years.

Архив на он

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization named:

Company Muster-i
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Feb 1968

Roll dated

Fort Washita

Muster-in to date

Aug 28

1862

July 28

, 1982

Enrolled.

W-100

July 19

1862

Where

By whom

J. L. McCannant

By whom

Mastered into service.

When

Aug 28

1862

Where

H. Washita

By whom

Capt. J. W. Marshall

Period

Зур

No. of miles to rendezvous
Valuet:

50

Valuation of horse, \$2500, equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

company subsequently became Company H, Martin's Texas Cavalry. Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the first regiment, appears to have been organized (October 1861) by the addition of a regiment with four companies. It was increased to a regiment of four companies of which the last three were recruited in the summer of 1862. The regiment was organized in the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry in the summer of 1862. The 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry was organized in the summer of 1862. The 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry was organized in the summer of 1862.

Confederate
Marlin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P

Benjamin D. H.
Det. Co. 4. 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Greenville Tex
Capt McComant
3 yrs
Major J. H. More
31 Dec. 1862.
Absent
Detached to Artillery
Co. May 15, 1863, by
order Gen Cooper

The 1st (Marlin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Marlin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then offered to the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
banding was deferred until February 17, 1862.

L. N. Martin
Capt.

75
Ferry, John. H.

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51432211
2 2289

Number of copies each book 2
Number of copies each book 2

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John H. Martin
Age 2

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 5, 1862

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. H. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John H. Perry
Pvt

Appear- on

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 5

McKinney Tex
L. M. Martin

3 yrs

J. G. Vore

Dec 31

Present

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Baskett's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
and the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers has its com-
mand afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

J. H. M.

Co. 48, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confidential.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50431730
1786

Number of medical cards held $\textcircled{0}$
Number of personal papers held $\textcircled{0}$

P Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Acct. to Kelly
Pvt. Co. F. K. Company,
Age 24 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Stephenville, Crank Co.,
Tex Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville Tex
By whom Phos. K. Carmack
Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225
Valuation of horse \$65¹⁰⁰, equipments \$35¹⁰⁰
Remarks: Elected 4th Lt. Sept
27, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Blandolph's) bat-
talion Texas Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was disbanded February 12, 1862.

P (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

4 C. Petty
4 Sept 1862

Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
from Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at his residence in
Texas Dec 29, 1862

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
 on February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
 panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blindfold's) then
 was the Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
 called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
 ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

29/12

Philip. Samuel. D

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips. Samuel. P.

717
Phillips Isaac H

Co. *K.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50432213</i>	20
2	<i>2291</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards *0*

Number of general purpose cards *0*

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

4
Sarah V. Philips

Plt { Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When July 5, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, 225.00; equipments, 23.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bashley's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1862.

L. M. Martin

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Philip
15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *McKinney Tex*, 1862.

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Gore*

To what time *Dec 31*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in dis-
cussion with afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1863.

715
Phillips R. J.

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431890	2
2	1083	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of enlisted cards *0*
Number of *discharged* cards *0*

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R. T. Phillips

Pvt

Age 36

Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Enl'd dated

Fort Washita
Aug 28

Master-in to date

Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled.

When

July 19, 1862.

Where Greenville Tex

By whom

J. D. McCamant

Mastered into service:

When

Aug 28, 1862.

Where

Ft. Washita C. T.

By whom

Capt J. N. Marshall

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

80

Valuation of horse, \$275 100, equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E. Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The company subsequently became Company E. Martin's
Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
& later, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the new composition of which the independent com-
panies were merged into the regiment. The regiment was
then sent to the Texas Frontier. The regiment was
then sent to the Texas Frontier. The regiment was
then sent to the Texas Frontier.

(Confederate)

'Martin's Reg't, Cav.' Texas.

H. H. Phillips
Pol

Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

14 July, 1862.

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

Capt Mc Camant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Major J. G. Wore

To what time

31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

1

Remarks

Deserted June 1, 1863.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 9, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

mark:

J. H. Wore

719
+
Phillips, Samuel P.

Co. G., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431728	2	
2	1814	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards 0
Number of postpaid papers 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P
Samuel P. Phillips

Priv, Capt. Thos. K. Carmack's Company,
11 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Stephenville, Crutcher,*
Tex.

Muster-in to date *Aug 4*, 1862.
Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1862.

Where *Stephenville, Tex*

By whom *Thos K. Carmack*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized Out-
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two independent com-
pany & 1862, of which the 1st (Randolph) dis-
the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph) dis-
the 1st Regiment was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in the
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
was demobilized February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Samuel L. Philip

Priv

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31/1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discert'd Sept 2, 1862*
at Dishamings C.N.

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bando's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its desig-
nation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1863.

720
Gerson Pinkney, Jr.

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Blksmith | Blksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432243	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of unissued cards herein 0

Number of unissued cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

P

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Pinckney W. Pierson
Blk Smith Co. } 5 Regiment Texas
} Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 5 July, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Vore

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for James
Wetzel Mch 4, 1863.

This (Martin's) B Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been captured at
with few exceptions. It was increased to a regiment
and sent by the addition of two battalions of
of which the

721
Pitts. Theodor

Co. *C*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>38431093</i>	2	
2	<i>1164</i>	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards *0*

Number of *partisan* cards *1*

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Rank *Private* { Capt. William M. Weaver's Co.
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *July 10*, 1862.

When

Where *McKinney Texas*

By whom *Captain L. M. Martin*

Period *8 years*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*25*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
of the 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

(1) Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. C, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Jan 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1862.

Where McKinney

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
 on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
 panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) Bat-
 talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
 redesignated the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
 tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry and it was dismounted February 2, 1863.

Mark:

752
Poindexter Joseph R

Co. G., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431731	2
2	1776	2
3	1783	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of rolled cards back 0
Number of printed cards back 0

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. R. Poindester

Pvt

Capt. Thos. K. Carnack's Company,
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 20

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephenville, Crockett Co.,
Tex.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville, Texas

By whom Thos. K. Carnack

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$90.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. This four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. Vint
901, Co. C, 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1863.

Mark:

Confederate

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

221 J R Poindexter
of Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas
1st Cavalry

App'r

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Lino*
Bayou May 8, 1863.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Elec*
by appointment, election }
or promotion. } *Nov. 10, 1863*

Date and cause } *Killed Nov 25, 1863*
of vacancy, } *Nov. 25, 1863*

Name of successor *W. M. Richards*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
united the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

Rank mark: &

J R Poindexter

722
Poindexter Robert N.

Co. *G*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431729	20
2	1750	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

7)
Pot. R. H. Porter

Age 11
Co. T. K. Carmack's Company,
11 B. Texas Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephenville, Grt. Tex.
Aug 4

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville Tex

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$125 100 equipments \$30 100

Remarks: Elected 5th Lt. Sept
27, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Battalion) of the
1st Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Roll 2, 1st Co. (etc.)
4 Sgt. 1st Co. 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Appointed 4th Sgt
May 16, 1863

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Dec-
ember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

J. H. Martin

734
Pollard Thornton

Co. H., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431829	"
2	19019	"
3	2367	"
4	6769	"
5	6769	"
6	6786	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

P

Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Thornton Pollard

324

Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Not dated

Fort Washita

Minster-in to date

Aug 28, 1882

Aug 28, 1882

Enrolled.

Who

July 19

186 Z

Wet

Greenville Tex

By whom

J. D. McCarnant

Mastered into service:

When

Aug 28, 1882

186 2

Ft. Washita - C. N.

WISCONSIN

Capt. J. H. Marshal

Period

340

14. of miles to rendezvous

80

valuation of horse, \$2500, equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company E, Marshall's Cavalry, of National Texas Cavalry, which was the first regiment, appears to have been organized October 1, 1862. It was increased to a regiment of 1,000 men by the addition of two independent companies of volunteers of which the 1st Independent Cavalry of Texas was composed. The regiment was organized at San Antonio, Texas, and was sent to Marshall's Cavalry in March, 1863, and was disbanded February 11, 1864.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Sherrill, Richard
Brent L. N. 11th Regiment Texas
in Rangers.

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

19 July

1862

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

Capt McComant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Major J. G. Moore

To what time

21 Dec

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
successors of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 1, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

Rank mark:

L. N. Martin

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Martin
281, Co. A 1st Regiment Texas
Appears on 1st List of
Patriot Rangers.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Remarks:

5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

J. H. Martin

P Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J Pollard
2 Lt. (H) (M) (R) Texas
Appear- in a (D) Cavalry

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*
Bayam May 8, 1865

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

July 19, 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Dec
July 19, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

From Feb 6, 1864

Name of successor *J H Jennigan*

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
designated the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

mark:

L. D. Foster

P (Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Thornton Pollard
1st Co. H. 15 Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Roster
of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
Co. N June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } Feb 6, 1864
If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

L. J. ...

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. Pollard

184

Appear on a

Roster

Roster
of Martin's Regiment Texas-Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years

Roster dated Camp on Simo
Baum

Bayou

May 8, 1865

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

Prom

Feb 6, 1864

, 186

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 5th (Marlin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment on February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was disbanded the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Marlin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

725
Poole, Christopher C

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Gr 2 Lieut / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431376	25
2	1443	26
3	2356	27
4	0747	28
5	0747	29
6	0740	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards kept 0

Number of personal papers kept 0

P

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Christopher C. Poole
2 Jun 21, 1862, | Capt. Jas. D. Young's Company,
Age 26 | 1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gainesville, Tex.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.
July 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____

Where Gainesville, Tex.
July 17, 1862.

By whom _____

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$150.00, equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The company was organized at Gainesville, Tex., and was
composed of four companies. It was increased to a regiment
of 1,000 men by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st Independent Cavalry
Company, and the other the 2nd Independent Cavalry
Company, were composed. The regiment was
organized at Gainesville, Tex., and was
composed of four companies.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appear

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1863.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P

66 Paule
124, 106

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 5th Cavalry Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
regiment, appears to have been organized October
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
& sent by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st (mounted) com-
pany was composed. The present of the
regiment is as follows: 1st Cavalry Battalion Texas Cavalry

P Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

6 to Koble
22r Co. E
Appears in a (Martin's Reg't, Texas
Dismounted Cavalry)

Roster
of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims
Bayam May 8, 1863

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } July 17, 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } etc

Date and cause
of vacancy, } Promoted Nov 24, 1862

Name of successor H. Morse

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) dis-
mounted Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

Mark:

G. B.

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

P
E. E. Poole
2d Lt
Appears on a
(Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry)

Roster
of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*
Bayan *May 8, 1863*

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Prom*
or promotion, } *Nov 24, 1862*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *discontinued Apr 12, 1864*

Name of successor *J. P. Owens*

Remarks:

1862 (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Bendish's) dis-
mounted Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 2nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1864.

Mark:

(Confederate.)

C. Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. G. Poole

12th Co. E. 5 Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
G. N. June 3, 1864

Date of election
or appointment } June 16, 1863

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 12th (Martin's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1st, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Reg-
iment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its den-
omination was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1864.

mark:

No. 10.

V 2 A SECT ^{Ab} 2nd OR 1503.

Let 66 P. o. u

August. 15th 1865

Special Recommendation.

5 Ins. Co.

Martens Regt^d

Lewis Co.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

2 Two P's Pants - each 72⁰⁰ ✓
2 Two P's Drawers " 32⁰⁰
2 Two Cotton Shirts " 32⁰⁰

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: C. C. Poole Lieut
Company Co (C) 5th Texas P. R.

Capt W. H. Welch - Assistant Quartermaster
Issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Jas. D. Young Capt

Post

RECEIVED at

Fort Washita

the

15th

of

August

1893

Capt W. H. Welch

Assistant

Quartermaster

Two 2 P's Pants - Two 2 P's Drawers and Two
2 Cotton Shirts -

a full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATION]

C. C. Poole Lieut

Vol. 10.

N. 22 Abstract K-2nd Qtr. 1863.

Lt G. B. Paul
Sept 9th 1863

Special Requisition

Martin Cad

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Twenty five 25 P's Pants \$7.25
Forty 40 Shirts @ 2.50
Forty 4 P's Drawers 2.75
Twenty 20 Jackets 8.50
Ten 10 Blankets @ 2.00

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *that I have never*
seen have for the use of my Company Co to Pacific St
Army Co Co's 5th Regt 1st Div

Capitl M. W. H. A. C.

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, 1st Div.

on the articles specified in the above requisition

W. H. Johnson
Capt.

Post

RECEIVED at Fort Washita Co. the 9th of Sept 1865.

Capt W. A. Welch Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

Twenty five 25 P's Pants Forty 40 Shirts Forty 4 P's Drawers
Twenty 20 Jackets and Ten 10 Blankets — Co to Pacific St
in full of the above requisition.

Army Co Co's 5th Regt 1st Div

(Signed Duplicate)

No 8 Abstract "J"

30 Jan 1863

A C C Hole

Sept 5th 1863

Montana
cont

Application for Stationing for Co "C" 5th Regt Tex P.R.
Fort Washburn to ~~the~~ commencing on the 1st day of
ending on the 30th day of Sept 1863

to certify that the above application is correct and that I have
Stationing for any part of the time specified

C. C. Poole Lt
Comd'g Co E 5th Regt Tex P.R.

was at Fort Washburn on the 5th day of Sept 1863
and that a good many ^{some} ¹²⁰ ^{degrees} of stationing
were taken and in full of the above application

C. C. Poole Lt
Comd'g Co E
5th Regt Tex P.R.

Nov No 50

Abstract O

3^d Quarter 1863

C. C. Piggie

Sept 25th 1863

\$33.45

205 R

I certify that I have this day purchased
 Capt H. A. Welch A. G. M. Co. S. A. the following
 articles of J. M. Storey at the cost price thereof
 and that the same is for my own use

15 Kansas Army cloth	@ \$10.00 =	15.00
9 Kansas Flannel	@ \$1.80	16.20
2 Pair Socks	@ \$1.00	2.00
		<u>\$33.20</u>

Fort Washita C. N.
 Sept 26th 1863

L. C. Poole 2d Lieut.
 Co 'E' 54. Regt. I. P. R

Von No 17
abstract O
3 yr 1843
St Paul 2200
Sept 7 1843

15 Feb

I certify on honor that I have this day
 given of 100ft 71 Alhild. 29 m of a the
 very much of existing at the cost price
 that the same are for my own use

L Washita

Sept 15 1883

(2) full year Black domestic of 50¢
 One & half year Long term @ 10 66 2/3

6.00
 \$16.00
 \$22.00

L. L. Poole

2 Lt C & S Texas
 Per Rogers

10
M
2 100 X 3rd 100 3

St 6 6 Poole

August 12th 1863

Special Receipt

Martin R. Lee

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION,

For

Twenty-One 21 Pk Pants - cost \$7.25 -
Twenty-Five 25 Cotton Shirts -
Eighteen 18 Pk Drains.

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely
needed for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *b. b. Poole Lint*
County Co. E.

Capt H. A. Welch Assistant

issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *Geo. D. Young Capt*

Received at Fort Washita 6th the 12th of August -

Capt H. A. Welch Assistant

Twenty-One Pk Pants - Twenty-Five Cotton Shirts - Eighteen Pk Drains.

in full of the above requisition.

(MINOR DUPLICATION)

b. b. Poole Lint County Co. E.

Von No 13
abstrakt (C)
3 m

St. Pauli
5. Aug 21. 1863

Handwritten notes and signatures, including the name "L. H. H." and various illegible entries.

I certify that I have this day purchased from Capt. J. H. Hilditch
 the following articles of Clothing & Co. at the following prices
 and that the same is for my own use
 3 1/2 yds Grey Cloth @ 10 6 1/2 = 37 50
 3 Cotton Shirts @ 2 50 = 7 50
 1 Pr White Heavy Pants @ 7 25 = 7 25
 1 Pr Drawers 2 75 = 2 75
 75 200

C. C. Poole Lieut Co 'E' 5th Reg P. B.

727
Potts Robert Vaden Hayne

Co. *B.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50430923</i>	2	
2	<i>1405</i>	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards *0*
Number of personal papers *0*

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robert L. Randolph

Pt., { Capt. John L. Randolph's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Grant River

Grayson Co Tex July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Trained for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$22.00

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
Cavalry.
Company B, Martin's Cavalry, which was the
first organized Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st (Martin's) was
composed. The regiment was
composed of Texas Partisan Rangers and its dis-
tinction changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry February 17, 1863.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31st 1862 to June 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion of Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 27, 1863.

727
Potts. Theodore

Co. C , Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pitts. Thodor

72
Grewitt Solomon

Co. *C*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50431166</i>	2	
3		2	
5		22	
4		2	
6		22	
6		2	
7		2	
8		2	
9		2	
20		2	
21		2	
12		2	
13		2	
14		2	
15		2	
16		2	
17		2	
18		2	
19		2	

Number of medical cards *0*

Number of general purpose cards *0*

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Me Kinney

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: Present on duty in
Regimental & M. Depart-
ment since 1st June
1863

*Name does not appear in column for

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shandolph's) In-
fantry Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1863.

mark: ☒

Price William H

Co. *K*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432312	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P
Wm H. [unclear]
Priv, Co. 4. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Oct 23 1862
Camp Fitzhugh Tex
L M. Martin
3 yrs
J. G. Tori
Dec 31 1862
Discharged by disability
May 16 1863.
Final Sta. mt given

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 23, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment com-
posed of six companies by the addition of the 1st (Bando's) Bat-
talion in January, 1863. The regiment was
discontinued in June, 1863, and its dis-
cussion is given in the 1st Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

795
Hugh. Joseph. M.

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	58431429	20
2	14815	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John M. Dight
Age *14* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Gainsville Cooke*
Co. Tex. *July 17*, 186 *2*.
Muster-in to date *July 17*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 186 *2*.

Where *Gainsville Tex.*

By whom

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse, \$*1200*; equipments, \$*3500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
fantry was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appear

1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Jan 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

leave from the 1st Jan
1863 to present

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
discontinued the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. A. Mustain

Purkins Julian L.

Co. *E*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50431490</i>	
2	<i>1486</i>	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards *herein*
Number of personal papers *herein*

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 17

Appears on

Company,
1st Texas Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gainesville Texas
Co. D. K.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862

Where Gainesville Tex

By whom

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 4th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1862.

Mark:

ARMY

(Confederate)

P Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

913
Pat, Co. 2 } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to March 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1862

Where

Lairdville Texas

By whom

J. L. Ransom

Period

2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

1 mo

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave from November 20th
1862 to Present

The 9th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1st, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1863.

796
Purveyor Richard H.

Co. E., Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Purveyor Richard H.

711
* *Curry Richard H*

Co. *E*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5043/1428*
2 *1484*

Number of uncolored cards *0*

Number of colored papers *0*

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Richard H. Price
Age 22 years.
Appears on
11 B'n Tex. Partisan Rangers.
J. Cap. Jas. D. Young's Company,

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Gainesville Tex*
Co. 1st

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.
July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Gainesville Tex*

By whom

Period *2 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse, \$175.00, equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) the-
se were Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

P (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Richard [unclear]
Pat [unclear] } 5 Regiment, Texas
Co. [unclear] } Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan to [unclear]*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 26, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

✓ 734
Quarles, Fred.

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

O. Sargent | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432148	■
2	2231	■
3	2374	■
4	0718	■
5	0791	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of unissued cards 0

Number of issued cards 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1st Lt. *Charles*
Charles *Leonidas M. Martin's Co.*
Age *28* years *Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Tex*
July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled
When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *McKinney Tex*

By whom *Capt L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, *\$25⁰⁰*; equipments, *\$20⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
fantry was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its den-
omination was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1862.

mark:

L. M. Martin

Confederate
Martin's Regt. Cav. Texas.

2
1st Co. D. A. Co.
12th Regt. Texas
11th Cavalry Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 5 July 1862
Where McKinney Tex

By whom L. M. Martin
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. G. Vore
To what time 31 Dec 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) B. Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1st, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
fantry Battalion was composed. The regiment was
composed of the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was designated February 17, 1862.

22/1/1863

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

12
121
104
Appeal
15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Jan

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: As Rusk (to as-
sist chf to O N S D
I to catch deserters
r C) My order Benig Gen
McLulloch

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
fantry Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

L. B. Austin

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

42

Frederick Charles

1st Lt. A.

Appears on a Roster of the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers.

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
L. N. June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } Oct 23, 1862

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 23, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shandolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was organized the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1864.

Remarks:

893

Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Fred Quarles

1st

C. K.

Martin's Reg't, Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sine*
Bayou May 8, 1863.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *elec*
by appointment, election }
or promotion. } *Oct 23, 1863*

Date and cause }
of vacancy. } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a Regiment
on February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
ordered the 2nd Division of the 1st Cavalry and its com-
mand was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 14, 1863.

mark: C1

Ragel John

Co. *A*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Plt.

Plt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Ragal

Fvt. Co K. Martin 's Regt Cav Tex

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Gano's Brigade,
in the fight at Cabin Creek,
Indian Territory, Sept. 19, 1864.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks: slightly wounded in arm

795
Ragland William M

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432294

Number of medals upon breast 0
Number of wounds upon breast 0

(Confederate.)

R

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm M Wagoner

Pvt, Co. 4, 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom L M Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: J. G. Vore

By whom Dec 31

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

As shown on roll by ditto
marks.

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
15th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by de-
cision was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

L M Martin

✓
Randolph John L.

Co. *B.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50430859</i>	2
2	<i>0847</i>	3
3	<i>213413</i>	4
4	<i>0687</i>	5
5	<i>0732</i>	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Martin's Reg't, Cal Texas.

capt John L Randolph
(Co B) 15 Regiment Texas
Appears on 1 Partisan Rangers.

Appears on 11

Return

Return
of the organization named above.
for the month 0

for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent: 186

Present

Remarks:

The records of Battalion Three Cavalry, which was the
this regiment appears to have been organized October
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
May & June by the addition of two independent com-
pany companies of which the first company was
organized during the summer. The second company
was organized to form part of the Third Cavalry
Battalion February 28, 1906.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

11041, 1 Co. John L. Randolph's Company,
1 Bn Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 5, 1862*
Grayson Co. Tex.
Muster-in to date *July 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled
When *July 5, 1862*

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *Lt. Randolph*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse, *\$200.00*; equipments, *\$35.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the first companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
dependent Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers by de-
termined afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was mustered February 17, 1862.

R

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Det. 1st
Co. B 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detained as enrolling
officer for the Indian
Department June 30, 1863
by Gen. Cooper*

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

Mark:

A. B. Mountain

10

292

The Librarian.

North, West, & Texas.

Memorandum

of the

Register

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

(CONFEDERATE.)

ix
Maj. Gen. Randolph
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 307

W. H. Hall

9.3.

1917.

52322141

NOV. 15.

No. 32.

No. *7* ABSTRACT G, 3rd Q^r, 1868

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Capt J L Hancock

July 1st 1868

Martin
Co

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE ^{Private} for ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. J. R.
Pennsylvania Cavalry Regt 1st Div, for 92 days, commencing the 1st day of
July, 1863, at Fort Washburn Co.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
<u>Sept 14/63</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14</u>		<u>1104</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1288</u>	<u>-</u>	
Required,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
On hand, to be deducted,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
To be supplied,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Fort Washburn Co. on the 1st day of July, 1863
J. L. Randolph Capt
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
1104 pounds of corn, 1288 pounds of barley,
1288 pounds of oats, 1288 pounds of hay,
1288 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. L. Randolph Capt

No. 38.

No. 2 ABSTRACT L. Qr 1863

Requisition for Stationery.

up in Manuscript

Issued to *Sept 1st* 1863

*Martin
Cor.*

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery, for *Capt J L Randolph* *Company of Train*
stationed at *Fort Mifflin* *6* *1*, for the *one* *month*
commencing on the *1st* day of *September* and ending on the
31 day of *September*, 186 *3*

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Pounds of Ink-Powder.
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any
part of the time specified.

J L Randolph Capt
Annally Office

RECEIVED, at *Fort Mifflin*, on the *1st* day of *Sept* 186 *3*
Capt Mifflin Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. *one*
quires of letter paper, _____ quires of foolscap paper, _____
_____ ounces of wafers _____ ounces of sealing-wax, _____
_____ pieces of tape, _____ sheets of cartridge paper, *one*
_____ of ink-powder.

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

J L Randolph
Capt Annally Office

737
Randolph. F. L.

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

In 2 Lieut 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rudolph, Thaddeus. L.

738
Rankin William. F

Co. K. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432214	2
2	2049	3
3	2117	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Source of Pensions
(Source of communication)

124

Wm Franklin Rankin
Campbell Co Martin's Tex Cav.
Reg't

Statement made on
Martin's Tex Cav

Archives Div.

any later record
was Martin's Tex Cav. called in

4.3.17
11

Fry
W. H. S.
J. H. H.

10th St.

Nothing addl. found.

10

Harley
J. H.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Q 211
P 1
Age 32
Appears on
Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Ranger.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Valuation of horse, \$60.00, equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
remains of this regiment. It was increased to a regiment com-
posed of this regiment, with four companies. The regiment was
discontinued February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) In-
fantry Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
discontinued the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

at mark:
L. N. Martin

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robert W. Carpenter's Co.
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age

Appears

Company Muster-in Roll

of the *Company* named above.

Roll dated

George F. Fitzhugh

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1862.

Oct 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Valuation of horse, *\$60.00*; equipments, *\$30.00*

Remarks *Indisposed from Oct. 22*
October 1862

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
fantry Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 12th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

Book mark:

L. M. Martin

K
Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. F. Franklin
1st Regiment Texas
Cavalry Rangers.

App't

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

Where

Camp Fitzhugh, 1862

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached service since
June 12/63, in A. Q. M. M.
play

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's 10th Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1865.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

799
Rattan Thomas

Co. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432051	2
2	2118	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomas Patton
1st Co. { Capt Robert W. Carpenter & Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*
Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gabe Fitzhugh
Tex Oct 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Oct, 1862

Where Camp Fitzhugh

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
5th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) in-
dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Jan-
uary it was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1862.

mark:

L. M. Martin

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. H. Martin
1st
Regiment Texas
Cavalry

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*

By whom *L. H. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. Vore*
To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached for special
duty teamster Feb 8, 1863.*

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

Post mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

740
Ready, Francis, M.

Co. I, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504-32066	2
2	2119	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age 26

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Gabe Fitzhugh*
Tex

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *23 Oct*, 1862.

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*

By whom *J. M. Martin*

Period *3 yr*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Buckner's) and
the 2nd (Martin's) Regiments were composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and
was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

Appr

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Jan 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25 1862

Where Camp Fitzhugh

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Maj. Vore

By whom Dec 31 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 25, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February & 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Benedict's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

Rank mark:

L. M. Martin

✓ 741
Ready, Robert. H.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	55431041
2	1948
3	2071
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

110

110

{ Capt. William M. Weaver's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*

July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *McKinney Texas*

By whom *Captain L. M. Martin*

Period *3 years*

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized October
1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
dependent Partisan Squadron was composed. The regiment was
the 11th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and in June
1862 was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 1863.

'Confederate.'

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robert W. Carpenter

Capt. Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp G. L. Fitzhugh
Tex Oct 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$1100; equipments, \$2500

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B,
23 October 1862

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
dependent Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1862.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John A. Martin
Adjutant
Regiment Texas
Cavalry Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1* to *June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blandford's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

mark:

John A. Martin

742
Rector Thomas C.

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432217	2
2	2203	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

K

Thos. G. Vick

Priv

Age 21

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinnney Tex

July 5

1862

Muster-in to date

July 5

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

July 5

1862

Where

McKinnney Tex

By whom

Capt L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Valuation of horse

\$40 100

equipments

\$40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 8, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. M. Martin

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John A. Victor
1st 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear-

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Vore

To what time Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

mark:

P. 217

Pedrine Joseph

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5043</i>	<i>1506</i>	
2		<i>1581</i>	
3		<i>2359</i>	
4		<i>0703</i>	
5		<i>0749</i>	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Joseph R. Martin
1st Lt.

Age 26

Appointed

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Farmersville Tex

By whom Capt. L. N. Martin

Period 3 yrs.

Valuation of horse, \$140.00 equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 2nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Ranger

Appar

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When 31 July, 1862.
Where M. Kinnery, 1862.

By whom L. M. Martin
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Fore
To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: not ordered 2nd/4/62
L. M. Martin

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
division of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 18, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joseph R. Redwine
12th Co. F 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Jan 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1863.

W. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

R

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Joe Redwine

1st

Co. F

5 Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appeared on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated *Camp Elm Creek*

6th June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } *July 1*, 1864

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 22, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment on February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shado's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

Signature:

Robert

19 Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1 Lt Joseph Redwine
Appears

Roster
of Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims
Bayou May 8, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } July 31, 1862.
Date of rank, and whether } Elected
by appointment, election } July 31, 1862
or promotion, }
Date and cause }
of vacancy, }
Name of successor } 186 .

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1865.

Mark:

402

744
Reece, John

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431559	2	
2	1632	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

K Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Tucker

Priv. } Capt. John K. Bumpass' Company,
Martin's Batt'n Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Farmersville, Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yr

Valuation of horse, \$75⁰⁰, equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
10th Texas Cavalry.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then organized as the 10th Texas Cavalry Regiment and in
March 1862 was assigned to General Johnston's Army.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John Rogers
App'td. Texas
Rogers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Not dated

Enlisted:

When

July 31

186

Where

McKinney

1862

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Vere

To what time

31 Dec

Present or absent

Present

1862

Remarks:

(C. 4) ...

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was called the 14th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. M. Martin

745
Reece Luke

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431560	2	
2	1633	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of unissued cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

K

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

John H. Martin
Age *19* *Company*
Appointed *March 1862*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *McKinney Tex*
July 21, 1862.
Muster-in to date *July 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 30*, 1862.
Where *Farmersville Tex*
By whom *Capt L. H. Martin*
Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*, equipments, \$*25*^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 8th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Lieut. General
1st Reg't. Texas Cavalry

Agent

1st Texas
Ranger

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Not dated

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 31

Where

M. E. P.

1862.

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

31 Dec

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Det. 2nd Co. 1st Reg't. Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 8, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Rhoads's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Reede. Isaac. I.

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reede. Isaac. I.

Rude. Thomas. P.

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rude. Thomas. P.

748
Reeves, John. G.

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431188	20
2	1784	21
3	2353	22
4	0697	23
5	0742	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards hereto

Number of personal papers hereto

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John A. Reeves

2 Lt. { Capt. S. B. Savage's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro Grayson*

Co. Tex

Muster-in to date *July 17, 1862*
July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Whitesboro* *July 17, 1862*

By whom

S. B. Savage

Period

3.

No. of miles to rendezvous *14*

Valuation of horse, \$*1500*; equipments, \$*300*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Knights of) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its den-
omination afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

5th Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appendix

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded January 17, 1864.

Mark:

W

A. B. Mustain

R 'Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John S Reeves
2 Lt, Col. 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.
Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan* 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present
Remarks:

(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January & 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
dependent Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then organized into three Texas Cavalry Regiments but by the
end of the year was changed to Martin's Cavalry Regiment
February 11, 1863.

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. S. K. 200
2d Co. 15 Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.
Appears on

Roster
of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } July 17, 1862

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 25, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 4th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

Rank mark:

L. J. Martin

R

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

221 J G Reeves

Appears on a

Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*

Bayou May 8, 1865

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

July 17, 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Elec

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

July 17, 1862

Name of successor

, 186 .

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 11, 1865.

1779
Reeves Joseph

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58431213	26
2	1338	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't. 1st Texas.

Q
Joseph Reeves
1st Sgt. Capt. S. B. S. Company,
1st Bn. Tex. Partisan Rangers.*
Age 20 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above:

Roll dated *Whitesboro Grayson*
Co Tex *July 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Whitesboro Texas*

By whom *S. B. Savage*

Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company Q, Martin's
1st Bn. Tex. Cavalry.
The 1st Bn. (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Bando) Bn. that
the Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Martin

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

John H. ...
Co. 2. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862 to June 20, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Whiteboro July 17, 1862.*

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached as Govern-*

ment Teamster Feb 8, 1863

by order of Gen Cooper May
12, 1863 in charge Maj
Cabell

The 5th (Martin's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
May 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Re-
giment was composed. The regiment was
reorganized Texas Partisan Rangers but by the
1st of January 1864 changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 21, 1864.

(Confederate.)
R Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

W. B. Jones
Pvt, Co. 15 Regiment Tex
Partisan Rangers

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not stated, 1864.

Enlisted: July 31, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

McKinney
L. M. Martin
3 yrs
Maj. Vore
31 Dec
Present
U. S. C. 1st Reg't Tex

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was then called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1863.

Rank mark:

L. M. Martin

751
Revis Andrew. H

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431563	25
2	1696	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William M. R.
Age *28* years.
Appears in *Capt. John L. Pampers Company, Martin's Reg't Mounted Vols.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *McClellan Tex*
July 31, 1862.
Muster-in to date *July 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 1862.

Where *Farmerville Tex*

By whom *Capt L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, *\$140⁰⁰*, equipments, *\$25⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Independent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was organized the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Après

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *221*

for *Not dated* , 186*

Enlisted: *Oct 22*, 186*2*
When
Where *McK...*, 186*2*

Where *McKinney*, 1862.
By whom *J. M. B.*

By whom *L. M. Martin*
Period *3/1/52*

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: *May 2001*
By whom
To what

By whom Maj. Love
To what time 31 Dec

To what time: 31 Dec 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at home in Texas.
Left Jan 8, 63. Went to
Hospital thence home--
Certificate filed - Roll under
Bach (A. & D. S. O.) Feb. 13, 1864
The 10th (Martin) Battalion Texas
Infantry of this regiment
1864

10. 4. 0.) Feb. 15, 1864

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21st, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hendrick's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment but its designation is now discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark: _____



✓
Reynolds. John

Co. *A*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50430845</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

12

5 Regiment Texas
 Partisan Rangers.

Art, Co. 1, 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army
Appears on Company Muster Roll
named above,

of the organization named above,
 14-00000-30-1883.

Abstract:

Where

By whom

period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

the Military Education Trust Company, which was the
first to be formed, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1917, for the purpose of raising money to be used
for the education of two hundred and fifty
soldiers who were wounded in the line of duty in the
World War. The company was organized by the
United States Army, and the first meeting was held
on October 1, 1917, at the Hotel New York, New York.

753
Reynolds, John W.

Co B., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430928	20
2	1008	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of general papers herein 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

P.
Age
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1862*
Grayson Co. Tex. Aug 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5, 1862*

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse, *\$400.00*, equipments, *\$35.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

R (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John L. Randolph
Capt, Co. B, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 5, 1862.

By whom Sherman Thomas
John L. Randolph

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. V. C.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Drum Major

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
5th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1st, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1863.

754
Rhoades. Daniel

Co. G., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431733	26
2	1816	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Samuel Rhoads
Pvt

Age _____ years.
Appears on _____
Capt Thos. K. Carmack's Company,
1st Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephensville, Cruth Co.,
Texas,

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.
Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Aug 4, 1862

Where Stephensville, Texas

By whom Thos K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$ _____
100; equipments \$ _____
100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 28, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then designated Texas Partisan Rangers and its com-
mander changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was discontinued February 17, 1862.

(Confederate.)

R Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

L. 10. 14. 7. 1862

P. 1. 5 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31/1861 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 2, 1862*
at Tishomingo C. M.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Sandolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

W. H. Martin

755
Rhoads Thomas J.

Col. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50431732

1815

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

4
J. H. J. Rhoads
Capt

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephenville, Crath Co.,
Tex Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville, Texas

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$ 100, equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 4, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
5th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 5th (Headquarters of the
5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 21, 1862.

(Confederate.)

7 Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Thos. L. Rhoads

Pvt

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2, 1862
at Tishamings, C.N

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
15th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Rhoads's) bat-
talion of Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1863.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

756
Richards, White

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50431339	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)
R Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

White Richards
Pvt, Co. E, { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 10, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bassett's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
discontinued by the reorganization of the Texas Cavalry on Jan-
uary 22, 1864.

757
Richard. W. A.

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430798	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

R

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

N. M. Richards
2d Lt, Co. G { Martin's Reg't Tex.
Dismounted Cavalry

Appears on a

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims

Bayou May 8, 1865

Date of entry or muster } _____, 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } _____, 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Elect
by appointment, election } July 2, 1864
or promotion, }

Date and cause } _____, 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor _____

Remarks: After election it was
ascertained by the Brigadier
Commander that the Com
pany did not have men
enough to justify (over)

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1865.

758
Richardson, E M

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043/340	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

R (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R. M. Richards.
Plt, Co. E, { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 18, 1863.

Where

By whom 2 year

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) bat-
talion was composed. The regiment was
organized at Austin, Texas. Partisan Rangers for the Com-
mander of the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry, 1862.

Richardson William J.

Co. G, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431735	2
2	1755	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm J. Richardson

Age *21* years
Company, *1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Stephenville, Cradock,*
Tex

Muster-in to date *Aug 4, 1862.*
Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4, 1862.*

Where *Stephenville Tex*

By whom *Thos K. Carmack*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*

Valuation of horse *\$75* ¹⁰⁰ equipments *\$30* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Elected 3 Corp. Sept 27,*
1862

*This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) dis-
continued the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Battalion Texas
and it was disbanded February 11, 1862.

Mark:

L.H. Martin

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William J. Richardson
3 Corp, Co. L, 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 1862.

Where Steeleville, Tex

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm J. Vore

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment August February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

Wm J. Vore

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex.

Wm J. Richardson
Corp. Co. H 5 Regt. Tex. I.R.

Appears on a

Roll

of absentees from Camp Lane, near Bonham, Texas.

Roll dated

Jan. 10, 1863

Date of authority _____, 186

Cause of absence

Remarks: Without leave
since Dec. 10, 1863.

Roll No. 212

D. J. Pearson

Number of printed pages 2

Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age years
Appointed

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated *July 5, 1862*
July 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *July 5, 1862*

Retained for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5, 1862*

Where *Marathon Texas*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *August*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *50.00*; equipments, \$ *30.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 8, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 8th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark:

J. L. Randolph

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 3, 1862 to Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 5, 1862.

Sherman Texas

John L. Randolph

8 year

Maj Nov 2

Dec 31

1862.

Present

The 5th (Martin's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Reg-
iment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark:

A.B.

761
Ritter, William

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431096	20
2	1168	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age 22 years
Appears on
Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above
Roll dated July 10, 1862
Muster-in to date July 10, 1862
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 10, 1862
Where Mexico, Texas
By whom Captain M. Martin
Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$20
Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
5th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Rando-
ph's) Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its den-
omination was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1st
1st
1st
5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 20*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *W. R. Lee*, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
since 25 May 1863 wounded
in action

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Madolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 7, 1863.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

762
Ritter, William P.

Co. B., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58430931	2	
2	1011	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 22
Appears on
1st Bn. T. Va. Partisan Rangers.*
Company,

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 10, 1862
Grayson Co. Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom J. E. Randolph

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse, \$ 700; equipments, \$ 25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
1st Bn. (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st Bn. of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its desig-
nation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

R

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William P. Little

Pat., Co. B, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 29, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862

Where

Sherman Texas

By whom

John L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

May 1862

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

mark:

Attest

763
Rhodes. Daniel

Co. *Y*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhodes. Daniel

Robbins. Shelton

Co. *K*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robbins. Shelton.

165
Roberts. A. J.

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58431894	2
2	1971	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of private cards herein 0

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

61
1st J. Roberts

Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Fort Washita

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1862.
Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled.

When July 19, 1862.

Where Greenville, Tex.

By whom J. D. McCamant

Mustered into service:

When Aug 28, 1862.

Where Ft. Washita

By whom Capt J. H. Marshall

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, Martin's Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment of 1000 men (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was composed of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment of 2000 men by the addition of two independent companies the 1st and 2nd companies of which the 1st (Martin's) and the 2nd (Barnett's) were composed. The regiment was then ordered to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and was afterward attached to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was detached February 11, 1863.

J. H. Marshall

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Roberts

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *19 July*, 1862

Where *Greenville Tex*

By whom *Capt McTammant*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Major J. G. More*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached with Artillery
Camp May 15, 1863, by order
Gen Cooper*

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
successor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Jan-
uary 1863 was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 11, 1863.

766
Robert James.

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80431893	20
2	1970	20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards havein 2

Number of personal papers havein 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Roberts

Reg't 4th Cavalry
Texas
Parish Rangers.

Appear...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 14 July, 1862.

Where Greenville Tex

By whom Capt McCamant

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Major J. G. Bone

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached to Artillery
Co. May 15, 1863, by
order Gen Cooper

10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Bansbach's) and
the 2nd (Parish Rangers) were composed. The regiment was
the 8th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Sep-
tember 1862 was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R
James Roberts

Plt } Capt. John D. Mc'amant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Aug 28 1862

Muster-in to date

Aug 28 1862

Enrolled,

When

July 19, 1862

Where

Greenville, Tex

By whom

J. D. Mc'amant

Mustered into service:

When

Aug 28 1862

Where

Fort Washita, C. W.

By whom

Capt. J. W. Marshal

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$200 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, Martin's Texas Cavalry.
Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized
with four companies. It was increased to 8
by the addition of two more
companies of which the

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Okla Bd Pen Comm
(Source of evidence)

James H. Roberts
(Name)

Co H, 5 Reg Tex Cav.
1st Capt John W. Hamant
Co Marshall Squadron
Tex Cav Sub Mar
tens Reg Tex Cav. also
known as 5 Reg Tex Cav.
near Ranger's Enl July
19 '62. Appears on roll
from Feb '63. Detched to City
Co May 15 '63 by ord Gen
booster
Not found at 10th St
ad of City
N. P. of H record found

8-2-15

5 B. Dis

Nothing additional found

J. G. O.
J. G. O.
J. G. O.

August 2, 1916

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that James W. Roberts, private, United States Cavalry, Company, Marshall Spang, also known as the 9th Regt. of the 1st Cavalry (which was also known as the 9th Regt. of the 1st Cavalry), U.S.A., was discharged July 19, 1902, and the certificate dated June 20, 1905, last file, shows him detached to 1st Cavalry, May 25, 1905, by General Cooper. Nothing additional relative to him has been found.

W. H. [Signature]
The Adjutant General.

✓
707
Roberts. Joseph. E.

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50431892</i>	20
2	<i>1969</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R Joseph E. Roberts
Port. } Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Age 20 years.
Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Aug 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Enrolled
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$1000, equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

with company, subsequently became Company H, Martin's
Texas Cavalry. This company, which was the
first to be organized in Texas, was organized at
Fort Worth, Texas. It was increased to a regiment
in 1862, and was then sent to the front. The
company was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, and
was the first to be organized in Texas. The
company was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, and
was the first to be organized in Texas.

J. D. McCamant
J. W. Marshall

P

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joseph C. Robt.
Det

Co. D } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1862.

Where Greenville Tex

By whom Capt McCarroll

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Major J. G. More

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
 redesignated the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers on its dis-
 solution and was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1863.

721
Roberts. Peter. E.

Co. C., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 30431097	20
2. 1170	21
3.	22
4.	23
5.	24
6.	25
7.	26
8.	27
9.	28
10.	29
11.	30
12.	31
13.	32
14.	33
15.	34
16.	35
17.	36
18.	37
19.	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years. { Capt. William M. Weaver's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11th July 1862

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862

Where McKinney Texas

By whom Captain L M Martin

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Rudolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

When July 10, 1862.

Where McClinney

By whom L M Martin

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks: Reduced to rank
from 1st Corp 8th Feb 1863.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and in de-
cember 1862 it was changed to Martin's, Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was disbanded February 27, 1863.

769
Robins Milton

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431098	20
2	1169	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

R

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Milton C. Martin

Private, { Capt. William M. Weaver's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862.

Where McKinney Texas

By whom Saml. L. M. Martin

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
of two companies of two companies each.
which the

(Confederate)

R

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Milton H. H. in
Put, Co. 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1862.

Where

McKinney

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

An extra duty in
Regimental Q M Depart-
ment since 27th May
1863

(Martin's) 8th Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized Com-
with four companies. It was increased to a reg-
ment 2, 1862, by the addition of two companies
of the 1st company of which the 1st company was
the 1st company was the 1st company was the 1st company

14 770
Robins. Shelton

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432216

2 2047

3 2143

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Shelton Robin
Pvt

Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 5, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$2500, equipments, \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's Texas Cavalry. (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st regiment, appears to have been organized October 4, 1861, by the addition of two independent companies of which the 1st (headquarters) of the 1st Texas Rangers was composed. The regiment was subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was disbanded February 12, 1862.

1' Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Hilton, John
1861 { Capt Robert W. Caperton's Co.
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.
Age 37 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gabe Fitzhugh
Tex Oct 23, 1862.
Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yr.

Valuation of horse, \$20 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A.
23 October 1862

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
6th Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark: _____

L. M. Martin

H (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Shelton Robbins
Pvt. Co. 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died in Chocoma
Nation of disease Jan-
uary 3/63*

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two companies, and
the four companies of which the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th
were Partisan Rangers was increased. The 5th
and 6th Regiments Texas Cavalry were also
afterwards attached to this
and it was designated as the

771
Robinson. Levi J.

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431558	2	
2	1631	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of general cards herein 0

R (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Luci T. Robinson
1st Cavalry

Age *24* years
Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated *11th January 1862*
July 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 1862.

Where *Farmersville Tex*

By whom *Capt L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, *\$75*¹⁰⁰ equipments, *\$30*⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
1st Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
on 11th January 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of the 4th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was disbanded February 11, 1862.

1
(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

42
Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Not dated

1861

Enlisted:

When

July 31

Where

112 Kinney

1862

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Vore

To what time

31 Dec

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

112 Kinney 1862

The 112th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
112th of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 112th (Martin's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. M. Martin

Robert William T.

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	51431638	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of unissued cards *0*

Number of issued cards *4*

(Confederate.)

K Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Q1 on 6

Pos, Co. 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Not dated, 186^x.

Enlisted:

When Oct 22, 1862.

Where McKinney

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom May 1864

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Roll endorsed: Rec'd

(A. J. G. 17. 13, 1864)

This roll (Martin's) 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was the
only of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
of 1,000 men, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, in March, 1864, which the 1st Regiment is

Roby. Joseph

Co. *A.*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50431834</i>	20
2	<i>1913</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Martin's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav
Joseph Roby
5th

5 Sgt. { Capt. John D. McAmant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Age 27 years. Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Аррешт од

Company Muster-in Roll

Company Master-i
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 4.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1862*
Enrolled: *Aug 28, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

When *July 19*
Where *Greenock*, 1862.

Where *Greenville Tex* *July 19*
By whom *O. D. Mc*

By whom J. D. McEamant
 Mastered into service.

Mastered into service:

When

When *Aug 28*
Where *Ft. Wash. D.C.* 1862

Where *H. Washita Co. W.* May 28, 1891
By whom *East O. M.*

By whom Capt. J. H. Marshall
Period 3 yrs

Period *3 yrs*

of miles to rendezvous. 80

valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Company subsequently became Company E. Marshall's
Company, appears to have been organized October
1917, by the addition of two battalions and
one company of which the 1st Battalion was
organized at Camp Patrick, Richmond, Virginia.
The 1st Battalion was organized at Camp Patrick,
Richmond, Virginia, in March 1918.
The 1st Battalion was organized at Camp Patrick,
Richmond, Virginia, in March 1918.

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. Martin
1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hendricks) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
designated the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

L. V. Martin

774
Robt. William. W.

Co. *W*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431891	20
2	1968	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of undated cards herein *0*
Number of printed papers herein *0*

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Confeder
Martin's Reg't, C

Pot } Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
 Marshall's Squadron
 Texas Mounted Cavalry.*
 29 years

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita
Aug 28 1862
Master-in to date Aug 28, 1862

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

By whom *J. D. McEamant*

Showered into service.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

valuation of horse, \$25⁰⁰, equipments, \$30⁰⁰

100

[illegible]

K (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm M. Kirby
Co. H 5th Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 14 July, 1862.

Where Greenville Tex

By whom Capt McCannant

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Major J. G. Vore
31 Dec, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its desig-
nation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

mark:

W M Kirby

✓
77
Rodman William J

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432216
2 2292

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 8

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. F. Keister

Plt Leonard M. Martin & Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age *31 1/2* years

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Tex*

July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *McKinney Tex*

By whom *Capt L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, *\$60.00*; equipments, *\$25.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's

1st Texas Cavalry.

1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the

1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-

ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment

January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-

panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-

tleon Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was

the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-

ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas

Cavalry and it was disbanded February 10, 1862.

Mark: *L. M. Martin*

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where McKimney Tex, 1862.

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Detached to drive
Genl. Leary Feb 8, 1863 by
Maj. Gabel.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bando's) Reg-
iment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

276
Rogers. G. H.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50230818	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of funeral papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

R Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

2594, Co. 1, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 2 1862.

Where McCulloch

By whom Hart

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. J. S. Vane

To what time

Jan 1 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 18, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1863.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

777
Rollins, Eliphalet B.

Co. D, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rollins, Eliphalet B.

778
Rollins, Eliphalus. B

Co. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432050	"
2	2135	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

K 'Confederate.'
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Elipha G. B. Hollen
Pvt { Capt Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Gabe Fitzhugh*
Tex *Oct 23*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *23 Oct*, 1862

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*40*₁₀₀

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two independent com-
the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
the 2nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 12, 1864.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. / Texas
1st Regiment Texas
Rangers

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 21* / *June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct 23*
When *Camp Fritchburg*
Where *Wm. Martin*

By whom *Cyres*
Period *Nov*
Last paid: *Dec 21*

By whom
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged and final*
Statement given May 6th
Disability

No on roll

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry which was the
main body of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment Octo-
ber 21, 1862, and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Battalion
was composed were reorganized into four companies. The 1st (Martin's)
Battalion was the 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and it was
dismounted February 11, 1863.

Book mark
Wm. Martin

P (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Elihu C. B. Rollins
Pvt, Co. D, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1862

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*

By whom *E. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Vore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged and final statement given May 8/63*
Disability

now roll

When Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized October
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
May 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
pany companies of which the last mentioned com-
pany was the only one.

779
Rone Thomas J.

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	57430699	20
2	0775	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

(Confederate.)

R Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thos J Bone
Capt C. E. 5 Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
C. N. June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } Mch 2, 1864

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was designated February 12, 1862.

Mark:

R

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. J. Rone
Capt. Co. E

Appears on a

Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims

Bayou May 8, 1863

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 1863

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 1863

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Elec

Mar 8, 1864

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

, 1864

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blandolph's) bat-
talion and the Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

Mark:

752
Roots. William

Co. B., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

50430924

Number of medical cards 0
Number of general papers 0

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 25 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *12/1/41*

Roll dated Camp Keener
Granville, OH

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.
 Joined for duty and enrollment July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When:

When _____ and enrolled: _____
Where Massachusetts, July 6, 1866

Where London, July 6, 1866

By whom James J. [illegible] 186

Period 3/22/22

No. of miles to rendezvous _____
Valuation _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's 2nd Texas Cavalry. Captain (Martin's) Battalion of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Texas Cavalry was composed. The 2nd Texas Cavalry was composed of the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 2nd Battalion was organized February 2, 1862, and it was designated February 2, 1862, as the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry.

717
Rose James. N

Co. B., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430926	26
2	1006	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 27 years
Appears in
Company, *
Burr's Texas Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
Graham Co Tex July 5, 1862

Muster-in to date
July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas July 5, 1862

By whom J L Randolph

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
of the regiment, composed of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
discontinued the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Signature: J B Mustain

R (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

F. J. ...
Col. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 3, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 5, 1862.

Sherman Texas

John L. Randolph

3 years

Maj. ...

Dec 31, 1862.

Present

Lick in camp

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in the
fall was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1863.

762
Rose. Joseph. J.

Co. B. , Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rose. Joseph. J.

Rose. Joseph. J.

Co. B., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430932	2	
2	1412	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards 0

Number of personal papers 0

Confederate
Merritt's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company,
Rangers.*
Appears in

Company Master-in Roll
of the organization named above
Roll dated Company
Grayson Co Texas July 5, 1862.
Master-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and cancelled:
When July 5, 1862
Where Sherman Texas
By whom L. L. Randolph
Period none

No. of miles to rendezvous 7
Valuation of horse, \$125.00, equipment, \$30.00
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Merritt's
Texas Cavalry.
The company was organized by E. A. Merritt, Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st Regiment was
composed. The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was
discontinued February 2, 1862.

mark:
A. B. Merritt

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Co. 15 Regiment Texas
Part of Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Lee 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1862.

Where

Sherman Texas

By whom

John L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

W. O. ...

To what time

Lee 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Cavalry Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry
and it was disbanded February 2, 1862.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pen Com Okla
(Source of communication.)

Joseph F Rose
(Name.)

Co B ^{Martin's} Regt Tex Cav.

Orgn not identified.

Joseph F Rose, Regt
Co B, Martin's Regt Tex Cav.

enl. July 5, 1862 Yr 18

June 30/63 Roll, last on

file. Present.

Some also Joseph J. Rose

proper record of Yr 18
1862
1863

6 Div

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

July 18, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Joseph F.
Bose, private, Co. B, 1st Infantry, U.S.A., enlisted July 8,
1912, aged 18 years. On the roll call
of June 30, 1913, last on file, he
was reported present. No later re-
cord found.

H. J. H. C.
The Adjutant General.

9

Rose William J.

Co. B., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430927	20
2	1006	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John L. Randolph
Capt. John L. Randolph's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*
Grayson Co Tex July 5, 1862
Muster-in to date *July 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5, 1862*

Where *German Texas*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse, *\$65.00*, equipments, *\$30.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The company's original Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
July 5, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st Texas Cavalry was.
The 1st Texas Cavalry was organized. The regiment was
then organized to Martin's 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)
R Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William J. Rose
Pvt , Co. B , } 8 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Sherman Texas

By whom John L. Randolph

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Vore

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) in-
dependent Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by the
time it was organized changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 27, 1862.

755
Ross. F. M.

Co. L, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431734	20
2	1777	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

R

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

F. M. Bros
Pol

(Capt. Thos. K. Carmack's Company,
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.)

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephensville, Grady Co.,
Tex

Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephensville, Tex

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Sept 1, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

K (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1st
Pat 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Hebenville, Tex

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached to Quarter Mas
ter Sep't June 8, 1863, by
order Gen Cooper. In charge
Maj Vore

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February & 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion of Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1864.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex.

Geo. Ross

Det. Co. 45 Regt. Tex. P.R.

Appears on a

Roll

of absentees from Camp Lane, near Bonham, Texas.

Roll dated

Jan. 10, 1864

Date of authority

, 186

Cause of absence

Remarks:

Without leave
since July 20, 1863.

786

Roswood H. F.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50430857	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of general papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

R Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

H. C. ...
Prt, Co. U, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July, 1862.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

Howell

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred by order
of Genl E Kirby Smith
to Maj J M Brown June
1, 1863.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Batta-
lion was composed were organized. The regiment was
organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, and was organized by
Colonel Martin, and was organized by Colonel Martin.

Roundtree Thomas J.

Co. C. I., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431094	2
2	1497	3
3	2069	4
4	2271	5
5	0715	6
6	0763	7
7	0788	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

R

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thos J Roundtree

Pat { Co. William M Weaver's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Pansol Rangers.

Age 22 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

July 10, 1862

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862

Where McKinney Texas

By whom Captain L M Martin

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$75⁰⁰, equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.

*The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized October
1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, and the four companies of which the 1st (Roundtree's) bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and by the
act of Congress passed March 3, 1862, was changed to Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was designated February 12, 1862.

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomas R. Lee
324 } Capt Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.
Age 52 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Gabe Fitzhugh*
Tex *Oct 23, 1862*
Muster-in to date *Oct 23, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, $\$2500$; equipments, $\$2500$

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark:

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

24, 1st Reg't. Cav. Texas
Regiment: Tex-
Ranger.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Promoted to
2d, March 25, 1863

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a Regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) con-
sisted. These Martin's Rangers were composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1863.

Mark:

2d, Martin's

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

221 *Roundtree*
Appears on *15* Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Present
Remarks:

1864 (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 4, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st (Roundtree's) Re-
giment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
increased to 1000 men by the addition of the 2nd (Roundtree's) Re-
giment Texas Partisan Rangers on February 12, 1862.

R

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas

J. J. Roundtree
2d Lt. C. S., { 5 Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
June 3, 1864

Date of election
or appointment

Oct 23, 1862

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Hendolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1862.

mark:

R

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. J. Roundtree
221

(Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.)

Appeared

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*
Bayou May 8, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Oct 23, 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Elc

Oct 23, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Prom Mar 23 1863

Name of successor *N. A. Harvel*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) dis-
mounted Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
mount was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

mark:

J. J. Roundtree

R Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. J. Roundtree
2 Lt Co D 1st Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster
of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*
Bayan May 8, 1866

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Prom*
by appointment, election } *Mich 23 1863*
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

Name of successor , 186 .

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph A.) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1866.

Rank mark:

5-12

786
Roundtree Thomas. J.

Co. C. I., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roundtree Thomas. J.

719
Royal William R

Co. B., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430930	2	
2	1010	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

10.1
Age *21* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Beech*
Grayson Co Tex July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5, 1862*

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*55.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 2nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

J. A. Mustain

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
Co. E 5th Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862.

Where

Sherman Texas

By whom

John L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Gen.

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 11, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

ink mark:

A. A. Martin

790
*
Rubrecht, Antonio

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431262	21
2	1337	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards 0

Number of general papers 0

R Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Antoni Kuchacki
Pat { Capt. S. B. Savage's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Whitesboro Grayson

Co Tex

July 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17, 1862

Where

Whitesboro Texas

By whom

S. B. Savage

Period

3

No. of miles to rendezvous

16

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's Texas Cavalry. (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment January & 1862, by the addition of two independent companies. The four companies of which the 1st (Battalion) was composed. The 1st (Battalion) was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th Regiments Texas Partisan Rangers but in December 1861 was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was discontinued February 11, 1862.

R (Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Whitehorn
Pit Co. 2 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 30, 1862* - *Jan 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Whitehorn*, 1862

By whom

Period *J. L. Randolph*
2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1st, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was designated February 17, 1862.

Rubrutch Antonio

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rubraeht Antonio

772
Rude. Isaac J

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57431562	2
2	1635	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of cards each rank. 0
Number of cards each rank. 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John K. Bumpass
No. 7

Capt. John K. Bumpass Company,
Martin's Reg't, Mounted Vols.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

McKinney Tex

Master-in to date

July 31, 1862
July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 30, 1862

Where

Farmersville, Tex

By whom

Capt L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Buckner's) Batta-
lion Texas Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by de-
cree was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1862.

47 (Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James J. Hunt
1st Co 1st Reg't Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not dated

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When July 31

Where McHenry, 1862.

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: _____

By whom Maj. Vore

To what time 31 Dec

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Absent

Remarks: Detached as Teamster
Feb'y 8, 63, in L. M. Martin's

Roll indorsed: Rec'd 11/2
D. G. O. Feb. 15, 1864

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January & 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by dis-
cussion afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 8, 1864.

797
Rude. Thomas. P

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431561	20
2	1634	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of medical cards herein 0

R (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thos K. Kinde
P. 1

Age 17 years.
Appears on

Capt John K. Bumpass' Company,
Martin's Batt'n Mounted Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinnery Tex
July 31, 1862.
Muster-in to date July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Farmerville, Tex.

By whom Capt L M Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$100.00, equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bendish's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Jan-
uary 1862 was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John H. Hilde
Priv. Co. F

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

July 31

, 1862.

Where

McKinney

, 1862.

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

31 Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1st Co. 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry
(U. S. A. 9. 10. 15. 1864)

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1st, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and in Jan-
uary 1864 was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 12, 1865.

790
Rudolph Thadens, L

Co. K, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

J. 2. Lieut 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58432147	2
2	2288	3
3	2376	4
4	8719	5
5	8767	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards 0

Number of personal papers 0

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Shaden L. Rudolph
Age 27 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: July 5, 1862

When July 5, 1862

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

L. H. Martin

4
"Confederate."
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Shadowy Knoll
J. 24th
App. 15th
Barnett Texas
Barnett Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

5

July

1862

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Vore

To what time

31 Dec

1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) B (Station Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Sta-
tion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1863.

L. H. Martin

R

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. Randolph
2 Lt. Co. K. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
May 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st independent com-
pany was composed. The 2nd independent
company was composed of the 1st and 2nd
companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

A

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. J. Rudolph

2d Lt, Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
to N June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } July 5, 1862

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized (Octo-
ber, 1861) with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st (Rudolph's) was
one. The 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Partisan Rangers but the 2nd
was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1862.

R

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. Rudolph
2d Lt. K

Appears in
Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1865. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*

Bayan May 8, 1865

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

, 186

July 5, 1862

July 5, 1862

, 186

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Grimes's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
and it was discontinued February 12, 1865.

Mark:

795
Rumburg, James D.

Co. B., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490929	2	
2	10311	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

R (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James L. Randolph
Co. 1, 1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers,*
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Canby River
Grayson Co Tex July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom J L Randolph

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$12

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
This regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) was
composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was discontinued February 12, 1862.

R

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James I. Brumby
Capt, Co. B., { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862.

Where

Sherman Texas

By whom

John L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

May 1863

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 25, 1863

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of the four companies of which the 1st Independent Com-
pany of Partisan Rangers was composed. The 1st Independent
Company of Partisan Rangers was composed of the 1st and 2nd
Companies of the 5th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and the 1st and 2nd
Companies of the 1st Independent Company of Partisan Rangers.

796
Runnels. Riley

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

50431085
1167

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal cards herein 0

R 'Confederate.'
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. M. Weaver
Age 21 years. { Capt. William M. Weaver's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas
July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862.

Where McKinney Texas

By whom Capt. L. M. Martin

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 4, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

5th Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Grant to June 30, 1863.*
Enlisted:

When *July 10, 1862.*

Where *ME Remy*

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present* 186

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 2, 1863.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

797

Rutledge, William

Co. E., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431431	2	
2	1488	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Brewster
Oct } Capt. Jas. D. Young's Co

Agg

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 12/1/41

Roll dated Gamesville Cooke
Co Tex

Essex
Master-in to date July 17, 1862
Joined for duty and July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When

Where _____, 188

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company E, Martin's Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st regiment, appears to have been organized October 4, 1861, by the addition of two independent companies of Texas Rangers to the 1st (Blanchard's) Texas Cavalry. The regiment was composed of the 1st and 2nd battalions of Texas Cavalry but its date of organization is given as February 17, 1862.

— 10 —

R

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Liggan

Co. 5 } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Gainsville Texas

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Major L. C. Vore

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
5th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 5th (Randolph's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 1, 1863.

798
Sanders William

Co. D, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431264	"
2	1365	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards 0
Number of personal cards 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav Texas.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro Grayson*

Es Ter July 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *July 17, 1862*
Whitesboro Texas

By whom *S. B. Savage*

Period

3

No. of miles to rendezvous *14*

Valuation of horse, \$ *20 00*, equipments, \$ *24 00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
5th Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) dis-
mounted the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A. A. Mustain

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 30, 1861 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Discharged by Surgeon
Certificate Sept 1st 1862.

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

Rank mark:

G. B. Mustain

799

Savage S. B

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Savage S. B

500
Savage, S. B.

Co. 20, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBER

1	50431195	2
2	1281	3
3	2351	4
4	8696	5
5	0740	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of unfiled cards here 0

Number of unfiled papers here 0

S

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. B. Savage
Capt.

Age 33

{ Capt. S. B. Savage's Company,
1 Bn Texas Partisan Rangers. }

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Whitesboro Grayson
Co. Tex

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: July 17, 1862.

When July 17, 1862.

Where Whitesboro Texas

By whom S. B. Savage

Period 3

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$35 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Battalion) con-
sisted were composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Texas
Partisan Rangers. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. It was dis-
continued February 12, 1862.

Muster

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appear- on.

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for. *Lee 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Whitesboro*, *July 17*, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
 on February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
 panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Whitesboro) Bat-
 talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
 then the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
 ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

A. B. Mustain

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Capt J B Savage
(Col) 15 Regiment Texas
Appear- Partisan Rangers.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then designated as Martin's Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was dropped in March 1862, and it was designated February 17, 1862.

J B Savage

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

S. B. Savage

Capt. Co. C, 5 Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
B. N. June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } July 17, 1862

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
5th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Batta-
lion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

mark:

L. D. Baiter

S (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. B. Savage
Capt. *Co. D* Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster
of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*
Bayou May 8, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } *July 17, 1862.*

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election } *Elec.*
or promotion, } *July 17, 1862.*

Date and cause
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 20th (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then designated Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
discontinued February 12, 1865.

841
Savage William M

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431014	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of cards in book 21

Number of cards in book 4

(Confidential)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William M. Savage

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

l'artisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

Dec 31, 1862 To June 30, 1863.



Apr 5, 1863.

Where

Sherman Texas

By whom

John L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Nore

To what time

186

present or absent

Present.

1998

Remarks: Joined as recruit
sick in camp

sick in camp

1944 (Morris's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized October
with three companies. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two battalions of Texas Cavalry
of which the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry was the

502
Say D. A.

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431432	
2	1490	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of enlisted men here 0
Number of present private here 0

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

D. A. S. A.

Post.

Capt. Jas. D. Young's Company.
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

22 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Chainsville Cooke

Co Tex

July 17, 1862

Muster-in to date

July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17, 1862

Where

Chainsville Tex

By whom

3 years

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$20.00, equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then designated the 1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co 2 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Jan 10, June 30, 1863.*

When *July 17, 1862*

Where *Gainesville Texas*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *No*

By whom *No*

To what time *No time*

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Absent without
leave from December
1st 1862 to present*

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

Mark:

503
Sayles William

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431895	25
2	1972	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of rolled cards kept 0

Number of printed papers kept 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Age

21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Fort Washita

Muster-in to date

Aug 28, 1862
Aug 28, 1862

Enrolled,

When

Where

By whom

July 19, 1862
Greenville Ark
J. D. McComant

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Aug 28, 1862
Fort Washita, L. W.
Capt. J. W. Marshall
3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

80

Valuation of horse,

\$125.00

equipment,

\$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
This company, appears to have been organized from
the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was increased to 2 regts
by the addition of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and
the 2nd Texas Cavalry was organized. The regiment
was then changed to Martin's Cavalry, and
was organized February 12, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Wm. H. Taylor
Appointed *15* Regiment Texas
Harrison Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization, named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *14 July*, 1862.

Where *Granville Texas*

By whom *Capt M. C. Barnett*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Major J. G. More*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was then called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in December was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

L. A. Martin

804
Scott Elbert

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431089	20
2	1171	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Assessment of William M. Weaver
Martin's Battalion
Appears on your list of Part in Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the regulation named above.
Roll dated 11/10/1862

Muster in to date July 10, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled: July 10, 1862.

When

Where July 10, 1862
By whom Winney Texas

Period Captain L. M. Martin
8 years

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
remains of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) li-
tation Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A.B. Mustain

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

10th Regiment Texas
Parasol Rangers.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When

Where McClellan, 1862.

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3422

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: _____, 1862.

Remarks: Discharged
March 22, 1863

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 10th Battalion Texas
Cavalry was composed. The strength of the
regiment at the time of its organization was 1,000 men. It was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

565
Scott James A.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50431104
2 1122

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. 7 { Capt. William M. Weaver's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Age 7 years. Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st June Texas

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862.

Where 1st June Texas

By whom Captain L. M. Martin

Period 7/12

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by dis-
cussion was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 12, 1862.

S (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

2nd Lt. C. Scott
5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1st*

Enlisted: *July 30*, 1863.

When *July 30*, 1862.

Where *McKinney*

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *3422*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks: *Dismissed 2d Supt*
Jan 1st 1863

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Dec-
ember it was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

574
Scott Thomas J

Co. *B*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50430863

1013

Number of unfiled cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1594
Age 30 years
Capt. John L. Randolph's Company,
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 1862

Grayson Co Tex July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 8 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$35

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its desig-
nation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Rank:

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Lee 31
1st Co 1st Regt Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Lee 31* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Sherman Texas* *July 5*, 1862.

By whom *John L. Condolph*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Lee*

To what time *Lee 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February & 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Condolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in due
time was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 2, 1862.

Mark:

Condolph

827
Scott Thomas

Co. G, Martin's Regt

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431741	2	
2	1781	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards kept 0

Number of personal papers kept 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thos. J. Scott
Capt Thos. K. Carmack's Company,
Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephensville, Smith Co., Tex.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephensville Texas

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$15⁰⁰, equipments \$30⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two independent com-
panies & that by the addition of which the 1st (Blandford's) Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
of the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry & was discontinued February 22, 1865.

Ref 7

S (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Scott
Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Texas
Cavalry Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without leave
since June 20, 1863

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 25, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 10, 1863.

Mark:

P. H. Martin

Scott William H

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5743	1113
2		1193
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of actual cards herein 0

Number of printed pages herein 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 47
Appears in
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *McKinney's*
Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled: *July 10*, 1862.
When *July 10*, 1862.
Where *McKinney's Texas*
By whom *Captain L. M. Martin*
Period *2 years*
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20*¹⁰⁰
Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's Texas Cavalry. It was organized October 1861 (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was composed of the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry but its designation afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:
A. B. Martin

S

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William M. Scott
Capt. Co. C. { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 10, 1862.*

By whom *McKinney Tex*
L. M. Martin

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co (E)*
Stephens

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 2, 1863.

529
Selby Thomas W

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 50431384
2 1452

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal notes herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

450th 21st Mo. 30th
Age 27 1 Capt. Jas. D. Young's Company,
Appears on 11th Texas Partisan Rangers.*
years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jamesville Tex
Co Tex

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.
July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Jamesville Tex

By whom

Period 2 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Valuation of horse, \$130.00, equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
This regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The latter companies were composed of the 1st and 2nd
companies of the 1st Texas Partisan Rangers. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 12, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas H. Selby
4 Corp, Co. E., } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Detached with
Artillery Co May 13" 1863
by General Cooper's Order.

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1st, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st Battalion was
composed. The 5th Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized
by the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 5th Battalion
was attached to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was
discontinued February 2, 1864.

510
Sells Henry C

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431739	2	
2	1779	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of marked cards herein 0

Number of unmarked cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Selts

Priv Capt. Thos. K. Carmack's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephenville, Grady Co.,
Tex.

Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville, Tex.

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$100¹⁰⁰; equipments \$30¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
March 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st Independent com-
pany was composed. The number of com-
panies was increased to three, and the name of the
regiment changed to Martin's 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Henry J. Lills

Priv., Co. G

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4

1862.

Where

Stonoville Tex

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In arrest since
June 18, 1863

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by de-
cree was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 22, 1863.

mark:

Sells. Henry. S.

Co. *G*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sells. Henry. C.

513
Shackelford William

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430933	25
2	1015	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal notes herein 0

Confederate,

Marlin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. Randolph
Capt. L. Randolph's Company,
1st Bn. Tex. Partisan Rangers.
Age *35* years
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 10, 1862*
Secretary to 1st Bn. Tex. P. R.

Muster-in to date *July 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5, 1862*

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *L. L. Randolph*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*35*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Marlin's
1st Bn. (Marlin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterwards changed to Marlin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

S | Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William Blackford
Ort, Co B. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862.

Where

Sherman Texas

By whom

John L. Randolph

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

Major

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 10th Battalion's
Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then designated 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by Dec-
ember 1, 1862, was changed to Martin's Regiment, Texas
Cavalry, and designated February 2, 1863.

573
Shannon James T.

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431757	2
2	1757	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of ... 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

James Hannon

Age *25* years.
Appears on *Co. E, 1st Bn. Texas Partisan Rangers, K. Carmack's Company.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Stephenville, Grath Co., Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 4*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Aug 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Stephenville, Tex.*

By whom *Thos. K. Carmack*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*

Valuation of horse \$*30*^{*100*}; equipments \$*30*^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
5th Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shadock's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

226 M

(Confederate.)

✓ Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James F. Shannon
3 Sgt., Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4

1862.

Where

Stevenville Tex

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 3 Sgt,
May 18, 1863

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment
was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry
and it was disbanded February 11, 1863.

Shannon Thomas J

Co. *E*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57431736	"
2	1746	"
3	1362	"
4	5706	"
5	5753	"
6	5779	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of cards each hand 0
Number of cards each hand 0

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thos. J. Shannon.

Private (Co. F) - E. Company,
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephenville, Erath Co.,
Tex Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville Texas

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$175¹⁰⁰ equipments \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks Elected 1st Lt. Sept 27,
1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized during
the summer of 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 1, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st Battalion of the
regiment was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers in its dis-
tinct name afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 12, 1865.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Maynor
1st Co. 1st Reg't. Texas
Cavalry Rangers.

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1862
Where Stevenville Texas

By whom J. R. Randolph
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Vore
To what time Dec 31

Present or absent Present 1862

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

mark:

277

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. S. Shannon
Capt, Co G 15 Regiment Texas
Appears on 1 } Partisan Rangers.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864
Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the independent com-
panies Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The regi-
ment was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

J. S. Shannon

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

J J Shannon
Capt. Co. G, 5th Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.
Appears on a

Roster
of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
6th June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } Nov 6, 1863
If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 18, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of 10 independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Baylor's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1864.

mark:

L. H. ...

(Confederate.)

S

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

T. J. Shannon

1st

Co. G

(Martin's Reg't, Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.)

Appears on a

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims
Prayan May 8, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } Aug 4, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } Elec
or promotion, } Aug 4, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } Prom Nov 6, 1863.

Name of successor J. R. Fitch

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) bat-
talion Texas Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was discontinued February 17, 1865.

S

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

G J Shannon
Capt G J Shannon
Appar

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Partisan Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*
Bayou May 8, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}	, 186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	} <i>Prom</i>	, 186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,		
Name of successor		, 186 .

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 27, 1865.

Rank mark:

Shaw Eldridge G.

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shaw. Eldridge G.

Shaw Eldridge &

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 3/564	2
2	1642	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medals with back

Number of medals with back

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Edward L. Martin

Capt John K. Bumpass Company,
Martin's Batt'n Mounted Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and carried:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Farmersville, Tex.

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry. It was organized Octo-
ber 1861 (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Richardson) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

* mark:

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.
A. Shaw
Regiment Texas
Range

Confidential
Martin's Reg't, Cal.
Eldredge, Y. Shaw
Post, Co. F, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on _____
Company **Master Roll**
Organization named above,
_____ date _____

Company Name _____
 Date _____
 City _____
 State _____
 Zip _____
 Telephone _____
 Fax _____
 E-mail _____
 Website _____
 Company Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Telephone _____ Fax _____
 E-mail _____ Website _____
 Company Name _____
 Date _____
 City _____
 State _____
 Zip _____
 Telephone _____
 Fax _____
 E-mail _____
 Website _____
 Company Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Telephone _____ Fax _____
 E-mail _____ Website _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: _____
 By whom: _____

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks
11/1/68

Remarks: D
Feb
Sep

Det
by
separ
roll

63. 13

1864

...an Overtin. ... have been ... was increased ... of two ... which the ... an organized ... Party ... to the ...

which was the
organized Oor
ed to a region
dependent
as (Knapdolph
The region
angers by
ing; England
y 17, 1922.

[illegible]

817
Shields Henry

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431110	26
2	1179	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of official cards held 0
Number of private cards held 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age { William M Weaver's Co.,
Mounted Partisan Rangers.
years

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled: July 10, 1862.

When

Where July 10, 1862.

By whom Captain L. M. Martin

Period 2 years

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, four companies of which the 1st (Buckner's) and
2nd (Harrison's) Regiments were composed. The regiment was
offered to the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The
company was transferred to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry on February 11, 1862.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where McHenry Tex 1862

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 27, 1862.

A. B. Martin

818
Shields John B.

Co. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58432053
2	2136
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John B. Shields

Pr { Capt. Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Lab. Fitzhugh*

Det *Oct 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *23 Oct*, 1862.

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*.

By whom *J. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's Texas Cavalry, which was the 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 23, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment, November 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies, the four companies of which the 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was then designated the 10th (Martin's) Texas Cavalry, and the 10th (Martin's) Texas Cavalry was designated the 10th (Martin's) Texas Cavalry.

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John L. Shields

1st Regt. Texas
Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1862

Where Camp Fitzhugh

By whom L. H. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: May 10

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by sub
stitute June 10, 1863

Reason roll.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
designated the 4th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 27, 1863.

mark:

L. H. Martin

819
Shackey George H.

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431434	2
2	1498	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of actual cards kept 0

Number of original papers kept 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Griffin, J. M.
Rank *Pvt* *21* years.
Age
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Hainesville Cooke*
Co Tex

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862
July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862

Where *Hainesville Tex*

By whom

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's Texas Cavalry. (Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies. The four companies of which the 1st (Headquarters) and the 5th Regiments Texas Partisan Rangers were composed. The regiment was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment, and was discontinued February 12, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John S. Shockey
Capt., Co. E, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 27th
1862 at Camp Ashlamings*

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but was
never officially changed to Martin's Regiment. It
was disbanded February 2, 1863.

Shoemaker James

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431640	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards kept 0
Number of general papers kept 0

(Confederated)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Shoemaker
Pot, Co. F, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch 30, 1863.

When

Where Choctaw Nation

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: No one

By whom

To what time No time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ball indorsed: Rec'd

(A. & L. G. O. 2 Feb 15 1864)

Name appears in column of Names

Present as Jas Shoemaker

James Shoemaker, which was the

name of the person, appears to have been captured (inter-

viewed) by the Union forces. It was introduced in a regiment

of the Confederate army, and was the subject of two interviews, one

with the Union forces, and the other with the Confederate

forces, and was the subject of two interviews, one

with the Union forces, and the other with the Confederate

forces, and was the subject of two interviews, one

with the Union forces, and the other with the Confederate

forces, and was the subject of two interviews, one

with the Union forces, and the other with the Confederate

forces, and was the subject of two interviews, one

531
Shook William K.

Co. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57432054	
2	2137	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of actual cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
*Mounted Partisan Rangers.**
Age *31* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Gabe Fitzhugh*
Tex *Oct 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *23 Oct*, 1862.

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) bat-
talion of Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was discontinued February 11, 1862.

Mark:

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William H. Hook
1st Lt., Co. D

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

1862.

Where

Camp Fitzhugh

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

May. Vore

To what time

Dec 31

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged and final
statement given June
13/63 Disability.

As on roll.

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to 5 regiments
about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Fitzhugh's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers in Feb-
ruary and was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and is was disbanded February 12, 1864.

Mark:

Shook, William. R

Co. *C*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shook, William. R

823
Short William C.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043	1108	20
2		1177	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age / years { Capt. William M Weaver - Co.
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appear- on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *ME 4* *July 10*

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *McKinney Texas*

By whom *Captain L. M. Martin*

Period *2 years*

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$26.00

Remarks:

**Roll Term*

*This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
one of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1st, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hendolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
labeled the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10 1863

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1862.

Where McRaney Tex

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In detached service
Government transport
since 8 Feb by order Gen
Coxey under Maj Cable

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
remains of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st Battalion was
composed. The 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was com-
posed of the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 2nd Battalion
Texas Cavalry, and was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment
Texas Cavalry and was disbanded December 21, 1863.

854
Siddens William

Co. ⁷⁸ ~~7~~, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043 0681
2	0768
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm Widdens

Surg. Co.

5th Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek,
6 N June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } Feb 3, 1864

If appointed, by whom L. M. Martin

Remarks:

The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bando's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

L. M.

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W M Siddons
Surgeon
Appears as a
Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *camp on Sims*
Bayou May 8, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } *April*
Feb. 3, 1864.

Date and cause
of vacancy, } *Aug*
1864.

Name of successor *not assigned*

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February & 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Cavalry
consisted. The name of the 1st (Martin's) Cavalry was changed
to the 1st (Martin's) Texas Cavalry. The name of the
regiment was afterward changed to the 1st (Martin's) Texas Cavalry
and it was disbanded in 1865.

Siddons, W. M.

Co. [✓], Martin's Reg't
7th Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Siddens, Williams

Sivells Simon ⁵⁷ *B*

Co. *A*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50430815</i>	26
2	<i>2341</i>	27
3	<i>0685</i>	28
4	<i>0730</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of unissued cards *0*
Number of unissued papers *0*

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

5 Regiment Texas
Parusan Rangers.

for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.*

McCulloch
East Mart
Nov

Maj. G. H. ...
1863.

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of the regiment, appears to have been organized Oct. 20, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment in February, A. D. 1863, by the addition of two independent companies. The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, and is now stationed at Fort Worth, Texas.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

110 124 Co
2d V. Co. A. } 5 Regiment Texas Partisan
Appears on a Rangers.

Roster
of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
N. June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } Aug 20, 1862

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shadrach's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Simon B. Sivills
2 Lt. Co. A. 15 Regiment Texas
Appears on 1 Partisan Ranger.

Return
of the organization named above.
for the

for the month of Jan

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Present

Remarks:

(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
the regiment, appears to have been organized Over-
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
May 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
to four companies of which the 1st (Hendrick) com-
company Bingham was composed. The rest of the
of the 1st Independent Texas Cavalry Regiment was
and were changed to Martin's Battalion
on September 27, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. B. Sivells
224 Co A

Appears on a
Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims
Bayou May 8, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }
Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }
Date and cause
of vacancy, }
Name of successor

Elec
July 2, 1862
186

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a Regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two more companies,
and the four companies of which the 1st
Battalion Texas Cavalry was composed, were
then designated as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th
Companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

827
Sivills Simon. B.

Co. A , Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sivills, Simeon. B.

Slimp Granville H.

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50431639</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of pocket cards herein *2*

Number of general papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

James H. Lump
1st 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not stated*

, 186 ^x

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 22*

, 1863.

Where *McKinney Texas*

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Vore*

To what time *No time*

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Well*
(A. J. S. S. C.)

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shadoff's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1862.

mark:

L. M.

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stow. Christopher

Sluss Samuel

Co. *40*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50431265
344

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of postpaid papers herein *0*

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. R. Martin
Rank *Private*
Age *25* years
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Written to draw*
Co Tex.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.
July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Whitesboro Texas*

By whom *S. R. Martin*

Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, *\$130* 100, equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
5th Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hando) and 2nd
Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

S. R. Martin

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Detached capt Lee
Artillery Company by order
of Gen. Crocker May 15th
1863.

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

A. B. M. ...

531
Smith, Andrew M.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431106	*
2	1175	*
3		*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of general papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

12 } Capt. William M. Weathers Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 25

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862.

Where Mechum's Texas

By whom Captain W. Martin

Period July 1862

Valuation of horse, \$50.00, equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

Roll Taken

This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 27, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

5th
Co C
15th
Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 10, 1862.

Where McHenry

By whom L M Martin

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 15th (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Smith, Benjamin F.

Co. 1st, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432219	20
2	2206	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal cards held 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Benj. T. Smith
Priv

Age *30* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Tex*

July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *McKinney Tex*

By whom *Capt L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, *\$75 00*; equipments, *\$25 00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st (Bland's) was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discharged February 12, 1862.

B. T. Smith

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Berry I. Smith
Private

1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear- on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5

1862.

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. York

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
named the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1863.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

Smith John H

Co. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432052	2
2	2120	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of passes held 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John W. Smith

Pvt. { Capt Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sebe Fitzhugh
Tex Oct 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Oct, 1862

Where Camp Fitzhugh

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$30.00, equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) line
and the 2nd (Martin's) line were composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Jan-
uary 1863 was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

Confederate

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John W. Smith
Pot, Co

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

1862

Where

Camp Fitzhugh

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Fox

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick since
May 1, 1863

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the independent com-
panies Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and it was
was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 22, 1863.

Smith Joseph A.

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481896	2	
2	1973	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Printed & published by the
Government Printing Office

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Joseph A. Smith

Plt } Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1862.
Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled.

When

July 19, 1862.

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

J. D. McCamant

Mustered into service:

When

Aug 28, 1862.

Where

Ft. Washita C. T.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Marshall

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first regiment, appears to have been organized at
Greenville with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in January & Feb, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) was
composed. The regiment was composed of the 1st
Martin's Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
observed changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry & was disbanded February 12, 1862.

8217

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. Smith

Co. H 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

19 July

1862

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

Capt. McLamant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

No one

To what time

No time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

arrest at Fort
Washita May 17, 1863.

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Batta-
lion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 15th Regimental Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

mark:

J. H. Smith

Smith Mathew G.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431102	2
2	1188	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of official papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age *21* years.
Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled: *July 10*, 1862.

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *McKinney Texas*

By whom *Captain L. M. Martin*

Period *3 years*

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
This regiment appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1862.

S (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Mathew J. Smith
Pvt , Co. C } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in Action*
Near El Sipson 25 May 1863

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment
was organized at Austin, Texas. The 5th Battalion Texas Partisan
Rangers was organized at Austin, Texas, and was disbanded
February 2, 1863.

Smith, Rufus H.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431100	20
2	1172	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards issued 0

Number of personal papers issued 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age ... years. { Capt. William M. Weaver - Com.
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

July 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1862

Where

McKinney Texas

By whom

Captain L. M. Martin

Period

2 years

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's Texas Cavalry. (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 6, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment of four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) was composed. The regiment was later changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry but its designation was discontinued February 11, 1862.

L. M. Martin

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: June 30, 1863.

When

Where July 10, 1862.

By whom L. M. Martin

Period Bye.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, and was
later afterwards changed to Martin's - June 1863.
and was discontinued February 17, 1864.

837
Smith Thomas J

Co. C, Martin's Regt
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50431101
2 1173
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 27 }
years. } Pl. With M. W. ...
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11th May 1862

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862.

Where McKinney, Texas

By whom Captain L. M. Martin

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$200.00, equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was designated February 17, 1862.

A. B. Martin

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry Smith
Plt, Co. C. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted: *July 10*, 1862.

Where *Mc Kinney Tex*

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *34.22*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 10th (Shreve's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
 on February 4, 1862, by the addition of two companies, and
 on May 1, 1862, by the addition of two more companies, making
 a total of eight companies of which the 10th Battalion was
 composed.

838
Smoot William W

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430935	20
2	1032	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Smart
Age *30* years.
Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*
Grayson Co. Tex July 5 1862.
Muster-in to date *July 5, 1862*
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 5, 1862*

Where *Sherman Texas*
By whom *J. L. Randolph*
Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*
Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$45 100
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, Martin's Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 4, 1861, by the addition of two independent companies. The four companies of which the independent companies were composed. The regiment of this company was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was disbanded February 12, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, (av.) Texas.

William H. Smith
Capt. 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31/86* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:
When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *John L Randolph*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj Vore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Missing in action*
May 22 1862 near Fort
Libson Ark

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 12, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

mark:
A. R. Mustain

3
Sautherland Elijah

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50431641

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

J Martin's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Elijah Southerland

Priv, Co. 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186^x.

Enlisted: May 1, 186³.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: + Roll indicated: Rec'd
(A. & J. G. W.) Feb 25, 1864

The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
only of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, and was composed of two independent com-
panies, each of which was organized by the 1st and 2nd
regiments of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Spain, T. C. D.

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57430995	Given with
2		Thomas C. Deepin
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards kept. 0

Number of personal papers kept. 0



(Confederate)
Martin's Regt., Cav. Texas.
Harrison

S. Martin's Reg't.
 Gen. M. D. Sparklin.
 15 Regiment Texas
 Partisan Rangers.
 Muster Roll

Appears on _____
Company Master Roll
_____ named above,

appears on
Company Muster
of the organization named above,
Jan 1 to June 30, 1883.

Initiated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Lost paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Italian Texas Cavalry, which was the
last of this regiment, appears to have been organized October
1918, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment on
January 8, 1919, by the addition of two (Hendolph's) com-
panies. The new formation was composed. The regiment was
discontinued in the Texas Pancho Villa campaign but its dis-
cussion is covered by Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry, February 17, 1919.

847
Spoonts William

Co. *20*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>524312.00</i>	20
2	<i>12.86</i>	20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of uncollected cards *0*

Number of uncollected cards *0*

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Slonits

22gt. { Capt. S. B. Savage's Company,
1 Bn'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Whitesboro Texas

Co Tex July 17, 1862

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862

Where Whitesboro Texas

By whom S. B. Savage

Period 3

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

valuation of horse, \$ 60.00; equipments, \$ 20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's

1st Texas Cavalry. This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized October
1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st (Battalion) of the
regiment was composed. The regiment was
then designated Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was changed to 1st Regiment Texas

S (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm. J. ...
25gt, Co. E. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Whitesboro

By whom J. L. Ranaugh

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Rane

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

and Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 4, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
July 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which was the 1st Independent Cavalry
Company, and the other the 2nd Independent Cavalry
Company.

5472
Spencer P. H. H.

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431827	"
2	1907	"
3	2366	"
4	0710	"
5	0757	"
6	0784	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of cards each book 0

Number of books 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. N. H. Spencer

124

Capt. John D. McComant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Muster-in to date

Aug 28, 1862.
Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled.

When

July 19

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

J. D. McComant

Mustered into service

When

Aug 28, 1862

Where

Ft. Washita C. N.

By whom

Capt J. W. Marshall

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

This company, subsequently known as Company H, Martin's
Cavalry, was organized at Greenville, Texas, and was
mustered into service at Fort Washita, Texas, on August 28, 1862.
It was composed of men from the following counties: Baylor,
Cotton, Fannin, Garza, Haskell, Hill, Jones, Kaufman, Kent,
Knox, Lamar, Lamb, Leon, Lipscomb, Martin, Mitchell,
Morris, Nolan, Pecos, Potter, Randall, Reagan, Roberts,
Rockwall, Tarrant, Terrell, Tipton, Tompkins, and
Wichita. The company was mustered out at Fort Washita,
Texas, on February 14, 1863.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1st Lt. W. Springer
Co. A 1st Regiment Texas
Harrisburg Rangers.

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 1, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
then transferred to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry
and it was designated February 17, 1864.

L. B. Martin

S

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

P N N

Spencer

Capt

C. N.

5 Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Campo Elm Creek,
6. N. June 3, 1864.

Date of election or appointment } Feb 4, 1864

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

the 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Rando's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was disbanded February 12, 1864.

S
(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. H. W. Spencer
12th Co. A. Martin's Reg't Texas
Appears on a Dismounted Cavalry.

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp on Sims
Bayou May 8, 1865

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } July 19, 1862

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } Elec
or promotion, } July 19, 1862

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } Feb 6, 1864

Name of successor }
D. Pollard

Remarks:

12th (Missouri) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a
regiment April 4, 1862, by the addition of 100 men to
the four companies of which the 12th was composed.
The 12th was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in
January, 1862, and was mustered into service at
Fort Smith, Arkansas, in January, 1862.

S Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

O. N. H. Spencer
Capt. (A.) (Martin's Reg't. Texas)
Appeared in the District Cavalry

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb 6, 1862. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Arns*
Bayou May 8, 1863

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}	, 186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	} <i>Prom.</i>	, 186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,		
Name of successor		, 186 .

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
and the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was demobilized February 17, 1864.

mark:

L. D. Boston

AGAR-OT/alm

9 April 1952

Mr. E. C. Letts
San Houston State Teachers College
Huntsville, Texas

Dear Mr. Letts:

Reference is made to your letter of 21 March 1952, herewith returned.

The record has been found to show that E. W. Spencer, a private of Companies A and C, 14th Regiment Mississippi Infantry, Confederate States Army, was stationed at Fort Washita.

The records show however, that one E. E. H. Spencer, a 1st Lieutenant of Captain John D. McQuinn's Company, Marshall's Squadron Texas Cavalry, which subsequently became Company M, Martin's Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, entered the service at Greenville, Texas. His name first appears on a muster roll dated Fort Washita, 28 August 1862. The company muster roll for 1 January to 30 June 1863, latest on file, shows him present.

His name appears on a record dated Camp on Sims Bayou, 8 May 1864, which shows he was promoted to Captain of the company 6 February 1864. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

It is possible that some information regarding Fort Washita and Fort Davis can be obtained from the Archivist of the United States, Washington 25, D. C.

No fees are charged by this Department for its official acts of this particular nature.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. HERRIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

5 Encls
Ltr dat 21 Mar 52
WPA Enc

Spradley James R

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431107	2	
2	1176	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. A. Bradley
Age *27* years
Appears on
William M. Weaver - Co.
Martin's Battalion
United Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1862.
Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *McKinney Texas*

By whom *Captain L. M. Martin*

Period *2 years*

Valuation of horse, \$75 00, equipments, \$30 00

Remarks:

Roll term

This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
This company appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Hendolph's) that
the Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its den-
omination afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co C. 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *May 10*, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 11, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

J. B. Martin

Spray L H

Co. & Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431436	20
2	1496	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

48 17

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 22 Amerville Cooke

Co Tex July 17, 1862

Master-in to date July 17, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When _____
Where Q2 May 17 186

Where Gainesville Tex May 17, 1886
By whom

By whom?

Period _____ Date _____

No of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$10.00, equipments, \$30.00



The company subsequently became Company E, Martin's Tennessee Cavalry. This Martin's Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies. The four companies of which the 1st (Battalion) of Martin's Tennessee Cavalry was composed. The regiment was then the 1st Tennessee Cavalry. The regiment was then reorganized as the 1st Tennessee Cavalry on February 1, 1862.

CS
Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Q. 1. 1st Reg't Texas
Partisan Rangers.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Hainsville Texas*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *3 m 22*

Last paid:
By whom *Major A. E. ...*

To what time *June 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died March 27 1863*
at Perryville Ark

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
fantry Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry it was disbanded February 11, 1863.

A. B. Munster

Stacey Thomas

Co. C Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5743	1105
2		1174
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Plt. { Capt. William M. Weaver's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Age * 2 years. Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 10, 1862.

Where McKinney Texas

By whom Patton & M Martin
Period 2 years

Valuation of horse, \$125 100, equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

Patton

*This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then ordered to the 5th Arkansas Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was discontinued February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robert Lee
Co. C 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 10, 1862.*

By whom *McKinney Tex*

Period *L.M. Martin*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present* 186

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Buckner's) Reg-
iment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
subsequently transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry
and it was designated February 1862.

5117
Staggs, George W.

Co. B, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043	1109	2	
2		1178	3	
3			4	
4			5	
5			6	
6			7	
7			8	
8			9	
9			10	
10			11	
11			12	
12			13	
13			14	
14			15	
15			16	
16			17	
17			18	
18			19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

George F. Stagg
Co. C } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Jan 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 10, 1862.*

By whom *McKinney Tex*

Period *L M Martin*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

*1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 2, 1863.*

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age

years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$20100, equipments, \$26100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bando ph s) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
attached to the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its den-
omination was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry, and it was dismounted February 17, 1862.

Rank Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Stanford, John

Co. F, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50481643

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Stanford
Private

1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1862.

Enlisted: July 31, 1862.

When

Where McKinney

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Vore

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: * Well indorsed: Rec'd
(A. & J. G. C.) Feb 15, 1864

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
successor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Madison's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment, Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 12, 1864.

Rank mark:

L. M. Martin

549
Steely James A.

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS

1	50430871	20
2	0958	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 17 years
Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated July 5, 1862
Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where German Texas

By whom L. L. Randolph

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John L. Randolph
John L. Randolph, Co. L. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 562 to Dec 31 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *John L. Randolph*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Davis*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Sherman's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The name was
afterward changed to Martin's Cavalry. It was dismounted
February 2, 1863.

516
Stephen J. M. R.

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50431665
2 1817

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards 0
Number of present papers 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. R. Stephen

Age 21 years. { Capt. Tho. K. Carmack's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephensville, Cerro Co.
Tex

Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville Texas

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225-

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept the 1,
1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st (Hindolph's) and
the 4th companies were composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by dis-
cussion afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 21, 1863.

Confederate

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. W. C. Stephen

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or Absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2, 1862
at Eshamington, C. N.

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Steward, L. M. C.

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431740	20
2	1780	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S
L. M. C. Steward

Priv

Capt. Thos. K. Carmack's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephenville, Crath Co.,
Tex

Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Aug 4, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 4, 1862.

Where

Stephenville Tex

By whom

Thos. K. Carmack

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

225

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
also regiment, appears to have been organized October
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two independent companies
of other companies of which the 1st (Independent)
company was composed. The regiment was
organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in
the month of November, 1862.

(Confederate)

✓ Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. M. G. Howard
Pot 9

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4, 1862.

Where

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in
column of names present as
D. M. G. Stewart

The 10th (Mounted) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Cavalry) Batta-
lion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
was afterward changed to Smith's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 27, 1863.

Stewart John O

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58430994	2	
2	1016	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

Confederate

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Pit } Capt. John L. Randolph - Company,
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 17 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Ruler*

Grayson Co Tex July 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *July 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5, 1862*

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *8 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *17*

Valuation of horse, \$*100.00*, equipments, \$*35.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's Texas Cavalry. (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies. The four companies of which the 1st (Randolph) of the Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 25, 1862.

Remark:

John Martin

J (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

John S. Stewart
Co B } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 5, 1862.*
Sherman Texas

By whom *John L Randolph*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Moore*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bn
Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment
and the 2nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers were
afterward changed to Martin's Cavalry Bn
and it was discontinued February 2, 1863.

Stewart. D. M. C.

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5th Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steward. D. M. C.

Stimson Isaac W.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431189	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards here 2

Number of personal papers here 0

5
J

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Isaac W. Stinson

Pst, Co. C, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

dated:

then

July 10, 1862.

where

McKinney Tex.

by whom

L. M. Martin

Period

8 yrs

not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186

present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged for disability at Camp Bakluki
M. 21st Feb 1863

This is a copy of the original muster roll of Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
only regiment, organized in Texas, which was organized before the
1st of July, 1862. It was organized at Austin, Texas, and was
the first of the kind in the State.

55
Stimson Sacrate

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431043	2	
2	1180	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1000

30 { Capt. William M. Weaver - Co.,
Martin's Battalion,
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*

July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *McKinney Texas*

By whom *Captain L. M. Martin*

Period *3 years*

Valuation of horse, \$*150.00*; equipments, \$*30.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
5th Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) In-
dependent Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

James H. Martin
Co. C, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Reduced to rank
from 3rd corp. 8 Feb. 1863

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hindley's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Cavalry Regiment
and was disbanded February 1, 1863.

Stinnette Lavin M

Co. 14, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432218	2
2	2295	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards 0
Number of personal papers 0

Confederate

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Leaurin W. Stinnette

Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex
July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
and Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) was
one. The 1st (Martin's) was composed of the 1st (Martin's) and
the 2nd (Martin's) Texas Partisan Rangers. The regiment
was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment
and it was designated "Partisan Rangers, 1st."

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Garrison W. Hinshaw
Pot 1st Reg't Texas
Parson Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5

1862.

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Vore

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hindolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

mark:

L. M. Martin

Stone John L.

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57431673	2	
2	1819	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John L. Stone

2 Corp; } Capt. Tho. K. Carrick Company,
1 Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephenville, Grath Co.,
Tex Aug 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville Texas

By whom Phos. K. Carrick

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 4, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John L. Henry

Priv. Co. G

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from Dec 21, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2, 1862
at Takahmings, C. W.

The 15th (Sheridan's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Sheridan's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterwards changed to Sheridan's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1863.

mark:

C. W. M.

858
Stone Patrick

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431435	2	
2	1492	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Callahan

1 Capt. Jas. D. Young's Company,
11 Bn Tex. Partisan Rangers.

Age 27

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hammerville Cooke*

Co. Tex

July 17, 1862

Muster-in to date

July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17, 1862

Where

Hammerville Tex

By whom

Period

2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse, \$175 00; equipments, \$35 00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
This regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) in-
dependent Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1862.

S (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Charles Stone
Pat, Co. E, { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave from the 20th of
November 1862*

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two companies, and
the four companies of which the 5th Battalion Texas Cavalry
was composed were converted into the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Austin, Texas,
and was organized at Austin, Texas, and was organized at Austin, Texas.

854
Stone, Redmon

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51431672	2	
2	1818	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of unissued cards herein.

Number of unused cards herein.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Y. A. man Stone
1 Corp. Capt. Thos. K. Carnack's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.
Age 28 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Stephenville, Crath Co.,*
Tex.
Muster-in to date *Aug 4, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Aug 4, 1862.*

Where *Stephenville Texas*

By whom *Thos. K. Carnack*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 1, 1862*

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 4, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Headquarters) bat-
talion was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Edmund Stone
Det. Co. G. 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 2, 1862
at Lichaming & Co.*

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 10th Battalion Texas
Cavalry was composed were composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th
companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 1st com-
pany was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th companies of the
10th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 2nd company was composed of the
1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd company was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th companies of the
10th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 4th company was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

60
Stow Christopher

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5143/1565	2
2	1658	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of unissued cards issued 0
Number of unissued cards issued 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav Texas.

Christopher Store

711 } Capt John K. Burgess Company,
Martin's Part'n Mounted Vols.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 711 River Tex

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Farmersville Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Headquarters) and
the 5th Regiments Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

15 Regiment Tex.
Partisan Ranger.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

July 31
M. Kinney

1862

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

No one

To what time

No time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted at Fort
Washita Nov. 15, 1862
Roll indorsed Reid
(A. I. G. O.) Feb. 15, 1864.

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The name was
changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was dis-
continued February 17, 1864.

561
Stowe Robert J.

Co. *E*, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50431738*

1778

Number of unpaid cards *0*

Number of unpaid *0*

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Robert J. Stone
Private
Age 22
Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Stephensville, E. atk Co., Tex*
Muster-in to date *Aug 4*, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Aug 4*, 1862.
When *Aug 4*, 1862.
Where *Stephensville, Tex*
By whom *Thos. K. Carnack*
Period *3 yrs or the war*
No. of miles to rendezvous *225*
Valuation of horse \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ *30*¹⁰⁰
Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's Texas Cavalry. (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The regiment was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

S Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robt J. Stowe
Pot, Co. *H* } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec 31, 1862* to *June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4, 1862.

Where

Stevenville Tex

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This (Stowe's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
the regiment, appears to have been organized (Stowe's)
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
& 1864 by the addition of new companies. The
of which the last of the

5192
Strain, John J

Co. 1st, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432148	2
2	2235	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal cards herein 0

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John H. Martin
2nd Lt. Co. L. M. Martin's Co.
Age 31 years Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinnery Tex
July 5, 1862

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 5, 1862

Where McKinnery Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$50⁰⁰; equipments, \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
1st Bn (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bn-
tary Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
and the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its com-
pany was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John J. Strain
S. Sgt. 1st Reg't Texas
Cavalry Rangers.

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 5 July, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom E. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Vore

To what time 31 Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached to hunt
for deserters June 20,
1863

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hendricks') Indi-
an Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 8th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

mark:

82/10

463
Strawn, T. S.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5743 0846	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of unissued cards here 2

Number of issued cards here 2

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John B. Martin
Col., *5* Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 5, 1862.

Where

McCulloch

By whom

Hait

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

May 24

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two companies, and was organized
at Austin, Texas, in January, 1863.

564
Street Thomas D.

Co. *E*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	514-31433
2	1491
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards issued *0*
Number of papers issued *0*

Confederate

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William L. Stett

Pt. Capt. Jas. D. Young's Company,
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hainsville Cooke

Co. Tex July 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Hainsville Tex

By whom

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$135.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which was the 1st (Independent) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. | Texas.

James H. Street
Co. C } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 20*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Laurens*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Major J. L.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bland's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment con-
sisted of the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was discontinued February 12, 1863.

Strand Fletcher

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58431379
2	1489
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav Texas.

William H. Cooke
Age *31* Years
Company, *1st Bn Tex Partisan Rangers.*
Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jamesville Cooke*
Tex *July 7, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *July 17, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17, 1862*

Where *Gainesville Tex*

By whom

Period *2 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, \$ *85.00*, equipments, \$ *90.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) bat-
talion Texas Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 11, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Martin

J (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William H. Randolph
Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 7, 1862*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detached with
Artillery Co May 13th 1863
by order of Gen. Cooper*

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
composition of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its desig-
nation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1865.

Mark:

A. B. Mountain

Stuart. John. O

Co. B. , Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart. John. O

William J. Martin

Co. Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

5 Partisan Rangers

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

507

Co. 20, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

58431263
1341

Number of medical cards held 0Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Edmond Summer

Plt { Capt. S. B. Savage's Company,
1 Bn Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age 33 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Whitesboro Grayson

Co. Tex July 17, 1862

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862

Where Whitesboro Texas

By whom S. B. Savage

Period 3

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its name
was afterwards changed to Martin's Battalion Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 11, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Ed. Summers
Co. 2, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
since Nov 25, 1862.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Jan-
uary 1864 was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 11, 1864.

Swafford Jones

Co. *A*, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS

50431207
1292

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

S

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. B. Savage

4000 Capt. S. B. Savage's Company,
11 Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age *23* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro Grayson*
Co Tex.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.
July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862

Where *Whitesboro Texas*

By whom *S. B. Savage*

Period *?*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, \$*1500*; equipments, \$*30* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
dependent Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers in its origi-
nal organization. It was subsequently changed to Martin's
Battalion Texas Cavalry February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Lee 8.3 862 1st
+ *1st Co. 2* } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Lee 8.3 862 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17

1862.

Where

Whitesboro

By whom

J. L. R. ind. d. h.

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. 1st

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1863.

A. M. Martin

57.9
Swafford. Jonas

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Swafford. Jonas.

70
Talkington Lee M.

Co. 1st, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432220	"
2	2298	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of unpaid cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

T

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Lee M. Turkington

Pvt.

{ Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

McKinney Tex

July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

July 5, 1862.

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

Capt L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st regiment, appears to have been organized Oct-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in April 1862, by the addition of two companies, and
was then designated as the 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

T Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Lee M. Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: J. 4. 1863

By whom Dec 1, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

271
Garpley Calvin S

Co. *XL*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5743126	20
2	1343	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of *other* cards herein *0*

D Confederate,
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Col. *Darby*

Part. { Capt. S. B. Savage's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro Texas*
es Tex. *July 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Whitesboro Texas*

By whom *S. B. Savage*

Period
3

No. of miles to rendezvous / *6*

Valuation of horse, \$/6000; equipments, \$35 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's Texas Cavalry. (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment of 1,000 men, by the addition of two independent companies of Texas Partisan Rangers of which the 1st (Bendish) of the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bland's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

Tarpley William M

Co. *D*, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50432058</i>
2	<i>2124</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards *2*
Number of general papers *2*

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William M. Fitzhugh

Det. { Capt Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gabe Fitzhugh
Tex Oct 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Oct, 1862.

Where Camp Fitzhugh

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$2000, equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shadough) is
composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but by dis-
cussion afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 12, 1863.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.
Wm M. Murphy
Capt, Co. 1 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 23, 1862.

Where Camp Fitzhugh

By whom G. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Vore

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bland's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and it was
then ordered changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry
and it was discontinued February 12, 1864.

175
Tatum Joseph L

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430937
2	1018
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. 2
Age 20 years.
Appears on
Capt John L. Randolph's Company,
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 10, 1862
Grayson Co Tex Aug 5, 1862.
Muster-in to date July 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse, \$0 100; equipments, \$35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

'Martin's Reg't, Cav.' Texas.

George H. Martin
Det. Co.

1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1st, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Martin

Tatum. Joseph. H.

Co. B. , Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tatum. Joseph. H.

Taylor Carter

Co. *29*, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50431346</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate).
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Carter Taylor
Capt., Co. E, { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

APPENDIX C

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.



whom

period

3 years

whom

what time

Amount or about

Present

Transferred to this
Company from Col Stephens
Regt April 17, 1863

Common
Right April 17, 1863

the County Executive's Office, which was the
the highest, amount to have been estimated over
the amount, which is not increased by a factor
of the amount, which is not increased by a factor

591
Taylor & Rhodes

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430938	2	
2	1014	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. (ar

Apr. 2

Appear on your

Company **Muster-in Roll**
ization named above.

Company Muster-in Roll
Roll dated 10-21-52
Raymond E. Smith
in to

Master-in to date

joined for

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous
Valuation of horse, \$
Remarks:

Valuation of horse: \$1000

Remarks

• This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 The 10th Battalion appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 18, 1861, (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment. It was increased to a regiment com-
 posed of about 1,000 men, with four companies. The independent com-
 pany of February 6, 1862, by the addition of the 1st Independent com-
 pany and the four companies of Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry was
 called the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers but its dis-
 tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Book mark:

212 Must

Book mark

Q. B. Mustaine

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Ortiz
Age 33 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Revere*
Grayson Co Tex July 5, 1862
Muster-in to date *July 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5, 1862*

Where *Grayson Co Texas*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$30 Two

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st Battalion was
composed. The regiment was organized at Austin, Texas, and
was sent to the front in the month of February, 1862.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

C. J. Taylor
Capt. *C. J. Taylor*
5 Regiment Texas
Part in Rangers.

Appear

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or Absent:

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

877
Taylor George R

Co. *Mc*, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432222	20
2	2300	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Maps:

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Confed Home
(Source of communication)

Okla.

Geo. R. Taylor
(Name)

Co. K, 5 Reg't Martin's Leg
Reg

Statement on Martin's
Reg't. Tex Cav.

Archives Div

Any later record

3-30-17
1120

F. H. A.
J. H. A.

St. Jt.

ing coll. found.

Harley
1897

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

George K. Taylor

1000 Capt. Thomas M. Martin's Co.
Age 18 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex
July 5, 1862

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$140 100, equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

"The company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 18, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Set 4. Taylor
For 15 Regiment: Texas
(Partisan Rangers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Vore

To what time Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
15th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February & 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Knadoch's) Batta-
lion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1863.

L. M. Martin

78
Taylor Isaac

Co. *20*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58431268	20
2	1345	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Savage

Co. S. B. Savage's Company,
11 B'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age 21 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro, Tex.*

July 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Whitesboro, Texas*

By whom *S. B. Savage*

Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, \$12 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) dis-
cussion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

S. B. Savage

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Pvt *Taylor*
Co. 2 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862 to June 30 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1862.

Where

Whitesboro Tex

By whom

J. L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached Capt Lee*
Artillery by order Gen
Cooper May 15th 1863

(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the independent com-
panies Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry & was discontinued February 17, 1863.

8119
Taylor. Isaiah

Co. D. , Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor: Isaac.

556
Terry David C

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431568	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal cards herein 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 22 years.
Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
Mounted Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *July 31*
Muster-in to date *July 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 31*, 1862.

Where *Garrisonville, Va.*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, \$90⁰⁰, equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 10th (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was dismounted February 22, 1862.

551
Terry William P.

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431567	2	
2	1643	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age 26

Appear- 2

Company Muster-in Roll

of the regt

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shadolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L.H. Martin

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm P. Lacey
Sgt. Co. F 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not dated

186

Enlisted:

When

July 31

1862

Where

M. S. Kinney

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

No one

To what time

No time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died near Perryville
19 Feb / 63
Roll increased: Rec'd (A. & L.)
Feb 15, 1864.
S. A. S. G. E. S.

Roll (Martin's) B. station Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February & 1862, by the addition of two more companies,
and the four companies of which the regiment was composed.

545
Thomas Clark

Co. *F-8*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | *Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50430812</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of unissued cards herein 0
Number of unissued cards kept 0

G (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Clark Thomas
Rugler, 5 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 5, 1862
Where M. Kliney, Tex.
By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs
Last paid:
By whom Maj. D. L. Vore

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
May 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st (Barnett's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was organized. The regiment was
discontinued in 1862.

Thomas C. Wayne

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut. 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430862	20
2	0950	21
3	2346	22
4	0600	23
5	0735	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards issued 0

Number of medical supplies issued 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

2nd Lt. { Capt. John L. Randolph's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Aug 25, 1862

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: July 5, 1862

When July 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's Texas Cavalry. (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment January 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies. The four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. It was later reorganized and changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was discontinued February 12, 1863.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appear

15 Regiment Texas
Parsons Rangers

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted: Dec 21, 1862 1863

When

Where San Antonio, 1862

By whom

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. J. D. Jones

To what time

Present or absent Dec 1, 1862

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was organized the 14th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1862.

mark: A. B. Mustain

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

287
G. W. Thomas
Co B 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 28th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1863, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1864, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 28th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

to W J Thomas
2 Lt. B. Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.
Appears on

Roster
of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
to N. June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment }
If appointed, by whom } July 5, 1862

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blandolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then called the 3rd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Hunter

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

281 W. J. Thomas

Appears in a

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Simms*

Bayou May 8, 1865

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

July 5, 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Elec

July 5, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in due
time was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

mark:

203

Thomas Henry Clay

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431112
2	1182
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	7
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

21
A. B. Mustain
Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-in Roll
of the 1st
Roll held

Muster-in date July 10, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled: July 10, 1862.

When
Where July 10, 1862.
By whom Captain A. B. Mustain
Period

Valuation of arms & accoutrements, \$20.00
Remarks:

*Roll torn

*This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry. The 1st Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Mich. Tex*, 1862.

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
attached the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1864.

Mark:

ABM

Thomas James T.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	30431040	21
2	1124	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

4-98
Age 23
Appointed

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization
Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$175 100
Remarks: \$20 100

*This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

mark: A.B. Mustain

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Muster

Thomas William R

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431035	"
2	1118	"
3	2348	"
4	0692	"
5	0738	"
6	0771	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

2001 { 1911-1922
Age 33 { M Martin's Battalion
years and 1st Battalion Rangers.

Age 33 1 M
years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 11 1902*

July 10, 1882.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1862

Where

May 10, 1911

By whom

Leah M. Martin

Period

2. 222

Valuation of horse, \$/50100, equipments, \$32 100

Remarks: _____

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent Texas Partisan Rangers of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was disbanded February 2, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
2nd Reg't

The 2nd (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bando's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

J Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav Texas.

W R Thomas
127 1864
Appears on

Return
of the organization *handed above*
for the month of *Jan* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

127 (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shadough's) bat-
talion Fortuna Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Fortuna Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

L D Butler

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

N. K. Thomas

1st Co. 1st Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
June 3, 1864

Date of election }
or appointment } Feb 7, 1863

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1864.

Book mark:

L. G. Hunter

T. (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

N. R. Thomas
2d Co (Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.)
Appears on a

Roster
of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*
Bayou May 8, 1863.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } *July 10, 1862*
Date of rank, and whether } *Elec*
by appointment, election } *July 10, 1862*
or promotion, }
Date and cause } *Promot Feb 6, 1863*
of vacancy, }
Name of successor *Stanley Cooper*

Remarks:

The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was discontinued February 17, 1863.

9 Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1st N R Thomas
1st Co Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.

Roster
of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Campo on Sims*
Bayan May 8, 1863.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Promo

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Feb 6, 1863

Name of successor

, 186 .

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blandolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1865.

mark:

Thompson Thomas

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431570	20
2	1644	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav Texas.

Thomas Thompson
Pot, Capt, 1st Co, 1st Reg't, Cav, Tex.
Age 20 years.
Appears on Mustered Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex
July 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862.

Where Farmersville Tex.

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$75⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hendolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

1st Reg't. Texas Cavalry
1st Co. 1st Reg't. Texas Cavalry

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

D. S. C. 1st Reg't. Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was then called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Thompson & Williams

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431564	20
2	1645	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

Wm. H. Thompson
Priv. Co. 1st Reg't. Cav.

Age 29

Company,
Mounted Volunteers.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 7th Kinney Tex

July 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Farmersville, Tex.

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs.

Valuation of horse, \$140.00, equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

mark:

L. M. Martin

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Thompson.

1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Apper

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not dated

Enlisted:

, 186^x.

When

July 31

Where

Wm. J. Thompson

, 1862

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

No one

To what time

No time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at home, left
camp Oct 30, 62
+ Roll endorsed Recd. 11/19/62
Feb 15, 1864

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its den-
omination was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

T B 2
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

W. N. ...
 a. ... Co. ...
 5th ... Reg't of ...

Officer ...
Bingham July 12th 1864

Examine & discharge recommended

W. C. Brown
Surgeon & Pres of Board.
Claudio. E. R. King
Samson ...
Memorandum

J. W. Madden, Asst Surg. Genl.

Approved & Respectedfully
for ...
E. J. M. Knight Capt
County ...

Received A. & I. G. Office ...

Head Qrs Dist ...
... July 12/64

Discharge him
By Command of
Major ...
L. S. ...
Capt ...

App. & ...
... Medical Director Office
... July 12/64
Discharge approved.

... Surgeon & ...
... 1864

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Mr. D. Thompson* of Captain *John B. Thompson*
Company (*H*) of the *5th* Regiment of Confed.

erate States *James B. Thompson* was enlisted by *Capt. J. B. Thompson*
of the *5th* Regiment of *Confederate States* at *Richmond*
on the *thirty (31) first* day of *July* 186*7*, to serve
years; he was born in *Shelby County* in the State of *Mississippi* is
thirty (31) years years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *dark*

complexion, *black* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Carpenter*.

During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I certify that the above is a true copy of the
Dr. J. B. Thompson, Description list

STATION: *Richmond, Va.*

DATE: *June 30th 1867*

COMMANDING COMPANY

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Private D. Thompson*
of Captain *John B. Thompson* Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1101, p. 360, and directions on Form 13, and p. 373, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*Shooting the limbs and back to such an extent as to prevent him from doing any
heavy work for a number of years. Therefore I earnestly recommend that he be
discharged from the service.*

DISCHARGED, this

29th

day of

July

186*7*, at

SURGEON

A. B. Neay

COMMANDING THE POST

Notes 1.—While a profile case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—

(DUPLICATE.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

1. Name of Soldier
2. Co.
3. Reg't of 1st Mass. Cavalry

Officer Medical Ex Board
Boston July 12/64

Examined & Discharge recommended
W. C. Boon
Surgeon & Pres of Board
Caudrus. E. K. King
Gordon. Chas.
Members of Board
J. W. Meade. Acting Secy

Approved & recommended
J. G. Wright. Capt
Comd'g Post

5091

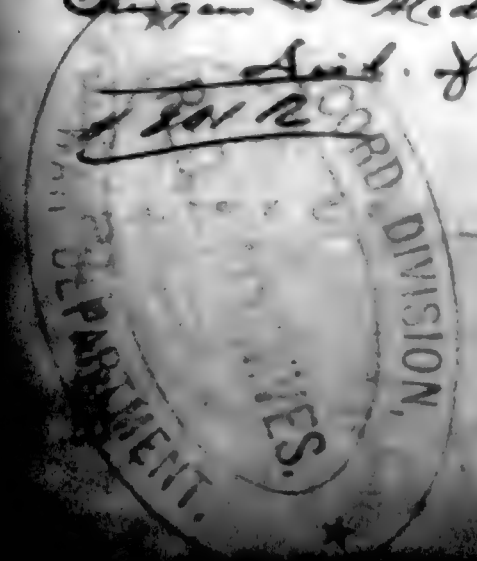
Received A & I O. O. O.
1864

Kind of this Dist. Surgeon
Boston July 12/64

Discharge him.
By Command of
Major Genl. Magruder
L. G. W. W. W.
Capt & N. A. H.

App't & Cert. for
Surgeon & Medical Dir.
Boston July 12/64
Discharge approved.

J. G. Wright
Surgeon & Medical Dir.
Aid. of P. O.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John B. Thompson of Captain *John B. Thompson*
Company () of the *1st* Regiment of Confed.
States *Louisiana* was enlisted by *Capt*
of the *1st* Regiment of *1st* at *1864*
on the *1st* day of *1864* to serve
years; he was born in *Jefferson County* in the State of *Georgia*
Twenty (20) years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *dark*
complexion, *black* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *Sixty* days.

(Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I certify that the above is a true copy of
John B. Thompson's description list.

STATION: *Jefferson County*

DATE: *June 30 1864*

John B. Thompson
COMMANDING COMPANY

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *John B. Thompson*
of Captain *John B. Thompson* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Rheumatism*

of the limbs and back to such an extent as to prevent him from doing any work for a number of years. Therefore I suggest he be discharged from the service.

DISCHARGED, this *22nd* day of *July* 1864, at *Jefferson County*
John B. Thompson
SURGEON

State 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—
(DUPLICATE.)

State—

Timmy Jordan

Co. 1st Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5043224
2. 2239

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jordan A. [unclear]
Age 26 years
Leander M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled July 5, 1862

When July 5, 1862

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$25¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
6th Texas Cavalry. The 6th Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shadolph's) in-
dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1862.

L. M. Martin

(Confederate.)

Martin's Regt. Cav. Texas.

Jordan, A. Finney
2 Corp. K 1st Regiment Texas
Cavalry Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 5 July, 1862

Where McKinney Tex

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: 2. 50

By whom

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

1st (Horse) & 2nd (Horse) & 3rd (Horse) & 4th (Horse) & 5th (Horse) & 6th (Horse) & 7th (Horse) & 8th (Horse) & 9th (Horse) & 10th (Horse) & 11th (Horse) & 12th (Horse) & 13th (Horse) & 14th (Horse) & 15th (Horse) & 16th (Horse) & 17th (Horse) & 18th (Horse) & 19th (Horse) & 20th (Horse) & 21st (Horse) & 22nd (Horse) & 23rd (Horse) & 24th (Horse) & 25th (Horse) & 26th (Horse) & 27th (Horse) & 28th (Horse) & 29th (Horse) & 30th (Horse) & 31st (Horse) & 32nd (Horse) & 33rd (Horse) & 34th (Horse) & 35th (Horse) & 36th (Horse) & 37th (Horse) & 38th (Horse) & 39th (Horse) & 40th (Horse) & 41st (Horse) & 42nd (Horse) & 43rd (Horse) & 44th (Horse) & 45th (Horse) & 46th (Horse) & 47th (Horse) & 48th (Horse) & 49th (Horse) & 50th (Horse) & 51st (Horse) & 52nd (Horse) & 53rd (Horse) & 54th (Horse) & 55th (Horse) & 56th (Horse) & 57th (Horse) & 58th (Horse) & 59th (Horse) & 60th (Horse) & 61st (Horse) & 62nd (Horse) & 63rd (Horse) & 64th (Horse) & 65th (Horse) & 66th (Horse) & 67th (Horse) & 68th (Horse) & 69th (Horse) & 70th (Horse) & 71st (Horse) & 72nd (Horse) & 73rd (Horse) & 74th (Horse) & 75th (Horse) & 76th (Horse) & 77th (Horse) & 78th (Horse) & 79th (Horse) & 80th (Horse) & 81st (Horse) & 82nd (Horse) & 83rd (Horse) & 84th (Horse) & 85th (Horse) & 86th (Horse) & 87th (Horse) & 88th (Horse) & 89th (Horse) & 90th (Horse) & 91st (Horse) & 92nd (Horse) & 93rd (Horse) & 94th (Horse) & 95th (Horse) & 96th (Horse) & 97th (Horse) & 98th (Horse) & 99th (Horse) & 100th (Horse)

Timmin Christopher

Co. *H. S.*, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50432223</i>	2
2	<i>2057</i>	3
3	<i>2123</i>	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Christopher J. Timine

Pos

Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 26 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 5, 1862.

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

Capt L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$

100, equipments, \$

low

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K. Martin's
1st Regt Texas Cavalry. Company K. Martin's
1st Regt (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) In-
fantry Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then reorganized Texas Partisan Rangers and by de-
cree of the War Department changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 12, 1862.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Christopher J. Martin
Det. { Robert W. Cuppers Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.
Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Sabatiz
Oct 23

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom L. M. Martin, 1862

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$90 100, equipments, \$10 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co
Oct 23, 1862

This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
of the regiment, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) lieut-
enant Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Rank mark:
L. M. Martin

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. H. Martin
1st Reg't, Cav. Texas.
Parson Ranger

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 1 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23* 1862

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*

By whom *L. H. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Vane*

To what time *Dec 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 23, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1864.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Elipton, Oliver & Co.

Co. *D*, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432053
2	2138
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Claver P. Tipton

Rank { Capt Robert W. Carpenter's Co.
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gabe Fitzhugh

Tex. Oct 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862.

Trained for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Oct, 1862.

Where Camp Fitzhugh

By whom E. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
5th Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion of Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark:

P. Tipton

T (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Oliver W. Tipton
Prof

Company 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*

By whom *C. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *May 20*
To what time *Dec 31*

Present or absent 1863.

Remarks: *Discharged and*
final statement given
June 16/63, Disability

**As on roll*

The 15th (Martin's) Detachment Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Detach-
ment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

mark:

83/2

Titler, John

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5043/566</i>	21
2	<i>1644</i>	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav Texas.

J. H. Martin
Age *21*
Appears on *Company*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the *Company* named above.
Roll dated *July 31, 1862*
Muster-in to date *July 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 30, 1862*
Where *Farmersville Tex*
By whom *Capt L. H. Martin*
Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, *\$100.00*, equipments, *\$25.00*
Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

mark: *L. H. Martin*

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appr

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for

Not dated

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 31

Where

McKinney

, 1862.

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

31 Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

(U.S. 1861) Federal

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
successor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 14th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. M. Martin

Townsend John W.

Co. F - I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431571	2
2	2126	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

L. N. Martin
Age *36*
Appointed *1st Lt*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization noted at
Roll dated *11/11* *Grimesy L &*
July 31, 1862.
Muster-in to date *July 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 30*, 1862.
Where *Farmersville Texas*
By whom *Capt L. N. Martin*
Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, *\$200⁰⁰* equipments, *\$40⁰⁰*
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Madolph's) dis-
cussed Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
organized the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Signature: *L. N. Martin*

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry
1st Regiment Texas
1st Cavalry Division

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

Where

Camp Fitzhugh

1862.

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached with Artillery
Co., May 17, 1863

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 23, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was then called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Check mark:

L. M. Martin

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

John B. P. Combs.
(Source of communication.)

John W. Townsend.
(Name)

Co. D. 1st Artillery, 1st Div. Cav.
served under Gen. Douglas Cooper
in Ind. Div. and in
Lee's Artillery - Ind.?

W. F. July 30. 62 also
Enl. Co. D. 1st Artillery, 1st Div. Cav.
shown, Co. D. 1st Artillery, 1st Div. Cav.

lost from June 20
63, (lost on file,)
absent attached with

artillery Co. May 17.
not found as of
63. Artillery, 1st Div. Cav.

no more of Lee's Artillery.
not found
2nd Co. D. 1st Artillery, 1st Div. Cav.

rolls Aug. 31. 61 and June
63 only Two rolls on
only Co. 1 Artillery

with Rifles
Cooper, etc.

No Prio. wa used.

3-13-16.

12⁰⁰

F.V.V.

ABS

10074

6+E dis.

Nothing a.s.l. found.

2⁰⁵

Harley 100

March 14, 1916. *20*
Respectfully returned to the *27*

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that John W. Town-
send, private, Company F (also shown
as Co. I), Martin's Battalion Texas
Cavalry, U. S. A., enlisted July 30,
1862 (also shown as Oct. 23, 1862).
On roll dated June 30, 1863, last roll
on file, he was reported absent, at-
tached to artillery company May 17,
1863. No later record found.

H. H. Allen
The Adjutant General.

Francis Benjamin

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430936
2	1017
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Benjamin

Pat } Capt. John L. Randolph's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*

Graysm Co Tex July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *2 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$*72*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$*35*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry. (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

15 Regiment Texas
Charcoal Rangers.

Appear: _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 2 to June 30, 1863.

Estimated:

When _____
Where Shenandoah, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom John L. Randolph
Period 2

Period ... 94.322

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. [unclear]*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

the 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers but its com-
mand was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1862.

515
Eucker William L

Co. 1st, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432221
2	2299
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. Luckie

1st

Capt Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Tex*

July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *McKinney Tex*

By whom *Capt L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, *150* 100; equipments, *44* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. L. L.
1st Co 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *McKinney Tex*

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Fore*

To what time *Dec 31*

1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached to hunt de-*
serter June 20, 1863. by
Col. Martin

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 18, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 1, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hilltop's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
discontinued February 17, 1863.

Col. Martin

Ellis William J.

Co. *L*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50431269</i>	
2	<i>1347</i>	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate.

D Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. ...

Pat { Capt. S. B. Savage's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Whitesboro Grayson

Co. Tex. July 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Whitesboro Texas

By whom S. B. Savage

3

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Valuation of horse, \$20 00; equipments, \$25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
subsequently designated the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers
and afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Cavalry
on December 22, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

11
5 + 1.1
15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where June 17, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred to Artillery by order of Genl Cooper, May 15, 63*

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
15th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

mark:

A.B. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. G. Gentry
On file in Texas

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint *Ulcer*
Admitted *June 27*, 1863
Returned to duty
Deserted
Discharged from service
Sent to General Hospital
Sent to other hospitals
On furlough
Died
Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page 39

R. L. Gentry

897
Turner Alonzo

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS

1	50430821	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on Co. C, 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for

for John J. Miller, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where May 17, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Lost paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 80th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two more companies,
and the four companies of which the Independent Order
of Odd Fellows Chapter was composed.

The 80th Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized at
Fort Worth, Texas, in August, 1861, and was mustered
into service at Fort Worth, Texas, in September, 1861.

879
Turner, James E.

Co. D, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5043/267
2 1344

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James B. Savage
Company, I B. Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age *27* years

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro - Grayson*
Co. Tex *July 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Whitesboro Texas*

By whom *S. B. Lange*

Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, \$*70*^{*100*}; equipments, \$*30*^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. 2 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 + June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick with
leave since May the
1st 1862 in Texas

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1863.

Turner James

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043	1111	20
2		1181	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

{ D. J. Weaver's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Texas Partisan Rangers. }

Age 21 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated July 10, 1862

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862

Where Mexico

By whom Captain L. M. Martin

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments, \$3000

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 12, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

100 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment August February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

Rank mark:

A. B. Martin

307
Turner, James. S.

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner, James. E.

Turner William W

Co. *D*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10432056	2
2	2121	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards kept *0*

Number of medical papers kept *0*

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William W. Turner
Pot. {

Capt. Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Gabe Fitzhugh*
Tex *Oct 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *23 Oct*, 1862.

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, *\$350*, equipments, *\$300*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and by dis-
cussion afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 11, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. W. Moore

1st 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1862

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*

By whom *L. H. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Lore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached Government*
Teamster Feb 6, 1863

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blandolph's) Reg-
iment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

Colo

Tutler. John

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tutler. John

903
Utt John R

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431572
2	1647
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John P. Lee

Age 24 years.
Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated July 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862.

Where Farmersville, Texas.

By whom Capt L. M. Martin.

Period 3 yrs.

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) was
composed. The regiment was
composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was discontinued February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Martin

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not dated

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When July 31

Where McKinney, _____, 1862.

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Hove

To what time 31 Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached as Teamster
Feb 8, 63. is now in L. M.

Dept.

+ Roll indorsed: Rec'd (a. + 99.
) Feb 15, 1864

The 15th (Cavalry) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Headquarters) com-
pany was composed. The regiment was
then the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Jan-
uary 17, 1862.

494
Chaden William H.

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50430865
0953

Number of medical cards held 0
Number of personal papers held 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 28 years. } Capt. John L. Randolph's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 22nd
August 5th, 1862

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 8 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$400

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry
and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 21/1862 to 1/1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
5th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

mark:

A.B. Mustain

905
Vannoy James H.

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430939	20
2	1020	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 20

1 Capt. John L. Ransom, Company,
11th Regt. Pa. Cavalry, Rangers.*
years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 22, 1862
Enrollment of 1862
 Muster-in to date July 2, 1862

Muster-in to date July 2, 1862
 Joined for date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____
Where 8/1/1866 Leipzig, 1866

Where St. Louis, Mo. Date Aug. 2, 1902
By whom Wm. H. C. Brown Time 10:30

By whom *John W. Moore*
Period *1890-1900*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous / 27

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: _____

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 6, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and four companies of which the 1st (Alamo) of the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Index

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. B } 5th Regiment Texas
Patriot Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1862.

Where Sherman Texas

By whom John L. Randolph

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Voss

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was organized the 14th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

Mark:

A. B. M. M. M.

906
Wardeman James M

Co. H. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wardeman Jesse M

957
Vardeman, Jesse M.

Co. H. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52432153	20
2	2059	21
3	2125	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of unissued cards herein 0

Number of issued cards herein 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James W. Vidona
Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 7. McKinney Tex

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862
July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$500, equipments, \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry. It was organized at
Fort Worth (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 11, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jesse M. W. Martin

1st

{ Capt. Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gabe Fitzhugh
Tex Oct 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yr

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A,
22 October 1862

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
with Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
& 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
of which the 1st (Fitzhugh) was
was composed. The regiment
Texas Partisan Rangers
to Martin's Battalion
February 5, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

, 1863.

Where

Camp Fitzhugh

, 1862.

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names
Present as: Jesse M. Vardmon.

The 15th (Martin's) B. Cavalry Texas Cavalry, which was the
15th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 23, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Fitzhugh) com-
pany and the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment
was afterwards changed to Martin's Cavalry and
it was disbanded February 2, 1864.

908
Verhine Isaac

Co. *H*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431897	20
2	1974	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Perkins
Age 33 } Capt. John D. McAmant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Washita*
Aug 28, 1862.
Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where *Greenville Tex*
July 19, 1862.

By whom

Mustered into service: *J. D. McAmant*

When

Where *Fort Washita, T. X.*
Aug 28, 1862.

By whom

Period *Capt. J. W. Marshall*
3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *\$40.00*, equipments, *\$35.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first regiment, appears to have been organized October
1861, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st was composed. The regiment was
subsequently reorganized as Martin's Texas Cavalry and
was mustered December 12, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*For 1st Co. 1st Reg't Texas
Partisan Rangers.*

Appeared

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

mark:

9-9
Vinson Wiley

Co. 1st, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432306	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

2 (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wiley Zimmerman
Pot, Co. 4 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Jan 1, 1863.

When
Where Rock Creek, N.

By whom G. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: J. G. Dore

By whom Dec 31

To what time

1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

+ As on roll

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
15th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion was composed. The regiment was
increased to three battalions, the 2nd (Henderson's) and the 3rd
(Henderson's) being added to the 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, on March 1, 1862.

910
Watkins. J. Patent

Co. C. , Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watkins. J. Patton.

911
Wagoner Laf

Co. D, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431577	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of printed cards 0
Number of printed pages 0

(Confederate.)

M Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Laf Hargreaves

Pvt. { Capt. John K. Thompson Company,
Martin's Bn. Mounted Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

July 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When July 31, 1862.

Where Farmersville Tex

By whom Capt & M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized October
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
March 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, of which the 1st (although a) com-
pany was the 1st. The regiment was
then known as the 1st Texas Cavalry, and was
later known as the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Waincott W. H.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430849	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards 0

Number of personal papers 0

(Confederate)

91 | Martin's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

M. H. Haines

Plt., Co. A, { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 5, 1862.

Where McClellan

By whom H. H.

Period Jan

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 24 '62

Article arrested +

returned to command May

1st '63. Detached to artillery

Ex May 12 '63

and (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of the 5th Texas Cavalry, appears to have been captured Oct
of the 5th Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to a regular
of the 5th Texas Cavalry, which was the 5th Texas Cavalry.

Waldron Joseph

Co. *B*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50431114</i>	20
2	<i>1183</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards *0*

Number of general orders *0*

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years. { Co. William M. Weaver's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11/5 January Texas
July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862.

Where 11/5 January Tex.

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$125 00; equipments, \$20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
18th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Headquarters) and
the 2nd (Headquarters) Texas Partisan Rangers were composed. The regiment
was then ordered to move to Austin, Texas, and was
discontinued February 11, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Jan 30, 1863.*

When

Where *Wiley, Tex., 1862.*

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
and the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
and it was designated February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Martin

Waldron, Joseph

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waldron, Joseph

Walker H. G.

Co. 20, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431201	2
2	1287	3
3	2337	4
4	0698	5
5	0774	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of mailed cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

W. E. H. H. H.
32nd
Age 32
Appears on
Savage's Company,
of Partisan Rangers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization listed above.
Roll dated Whitesboro, Georgia
Co. Tex
Muster-in to date July 17, 1862
July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 17, 1862
Where Whitesboro, Texas
By whom S. B. Savage
Period 3

No. of miles to rendezvous 16
Valuation of horse, \$22.00, equipments, \$30.00
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
5th Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment, Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark:
A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

2nd Co. 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1861* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. At its dis-
bandment afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1863.

mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Confederate.

N Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

N. G. Walker

22d Co. 15th Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

22d (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1863, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1864, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was discontinued February 17, 1864.

Geo. B. ...

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Walker
224
Appears on a
1st Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Roster
of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
June 3, 1864

to N.
Date of election or appointment }
If appointed, by whom }
January 11, 1864

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was called the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

Rank mark:

L. J. Hunter

Confederate

W. Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

W. G. Walker

2d Lt. Co. D. Martin's Reg't. Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*
Rayon May 8, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *flex*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } June 1, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

Walker William J

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431039	2
2	1186	3
3	0773	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards 0

Number of personal papers 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

2 of 100
Asst. Surg. William M. Weaver - C
Martin's Battalion
Appointed by the Provisional Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the regiment above.

Roll dated July 10, 1862

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862
July 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 10, 1862

Where McKinney, Texas
By whom Captain L. M. Martin
Period 2 years

Valuation of horse, \$175 00; equipments, \$25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
system of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then called the 4th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

91

Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.Walker
Det 2 Lt. C. Rogers

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 10, 1862

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted by election
Det 2nd Lt 23rd March 1863
Died North Fork C. Nation
9th June at Camp Jones

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 20, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
 about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
 panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) in-
 dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
 organized the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
 signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

Rank mark:

A. B. Musgrave

(Confederate.)

W Martin's Reg't, Cav Texas.

W A Walker
2 Lt

(Mustered into Texas
Confederate service)

Appeared at

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *camp on Sims*
Bayou May 8, 1863.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Mar 23, 1863*

Date and cause } *died May 9, 1863*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *Rufus Jones*

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was demobilized February 17, 1865.

Rank mark:

L. J. Walker

917
Walker Williamson

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431578	2
2	1654	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of Blank cards 0
Number of used cards 0

21 Confederate
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Williamson Martin

Age 24 years
Capt John K. Hargis Company,
Martin's Partisan Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated 1/11 *January 11*
July 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Farmerville La.

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$175⁰⁰; equipments, \$30⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Sub mark:

L. M. Martin

21
(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Walker
1st Co 1st Regt Texas
Partisan Rangers

Approved

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not dated, 1862

Enlisted: When July 31, 1862

Where M. G. S. S. S.

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom May None
To what time 31 Dec 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at home, Left
Camps 22nd of March 1863
Roll entered, Recd (94) 40
Feb 15, 1864

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
 on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
 panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
 talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
 called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
 signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Sub mark:
L. M. Martin

Wallace Allen S.

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431574	20
2	1249	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards 2

Number of personal papers 3

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll Book

Muster-in to Date

July 31, 1862.

July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$80⁰⁰, equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) detachment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was organized the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1864.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

21

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

July 31

1862

Where

McKinney

1862

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Love

To what time

31 Dec

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

(A. Y. & C.) Feb. 1864

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
15th of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 8, 1862.

mark:

L. M. Martin

Wallace Harrison

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430742	2	
2	1123	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

Martin's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1966

Roll dated Cambridge

Master-in to date July 2, 1862.
 Joined for duty and enrolled July 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When

Where Sherman July 5, 186

My Whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 157

Valuation of horse, \$ 16.500; equipments, \$ 2.400

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Texas Cavalry.

(March) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the first of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment January 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies. A few companies of which the Independent Companies of Florida Infantry was composed. The number of men in 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry at its organization was observed changed to 10,000 men. This unit was disbanded February 28, 1865.

(Confederate)

11 'Martin's Reg't, Cav.' Texas.

Alvin M. Mallice

Co B } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862.

Where

Sherman Texas

By whom

John L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since
1st Feb. 1863.

The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
designated the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Wallis. Allen. S.

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wallace. Allen. S.

Wallis Harrison, K

Co. 13., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wallace, Harrison, K

922
Walls Charles T.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430941	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of enlisted cards listed

Number of general papers listed

(Confederate)

W Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Charles L. ...

Pat { Capt. John L. Randolph's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Company Muster

Grayson Co Tex July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where Grayson Co Tex

By whom Randolph

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
10th Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion was composed. The regiment was
subsequently increased to three battalions, and
the 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was
organized as Company B, 10th Texas Cavalry.

7-2-3
Walthal James H.

Co. D, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431275	20
2	1352	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards 0

Number of general orders 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robert B. Savage
Age 20 years
Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro, La.*
Co. D
Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *July 11*, 1862.

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *Whitesboro, Texas*

By whom *S. B. Lange*

Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous: *16*

Duration of horse, *\$20.00*, equipments, *\$20.00*

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's Texas Cavalry. This regiment, appears to have been organized October 6, 1861, by the addition of two independent companies of four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) independent company was composed. The regiment was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

A. B. Martin

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Appears on 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1862.

Where 1862.

By whom J. L. Randolph

Period 422

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent
1862

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) line-
al Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
discontinued after being changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Signature: A. B. Mustain

9241
Hampel M

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431741
2	1821
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards 0
Number of personal papers 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. H. H. H.
for
Regiment Texas
Pursuit Rangers.

Appear

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2, 1862
at Tishomingo, C. M.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The regiment was
was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Remark:

E. H. Martin

Wampsee. M.

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wampsee. M.

926
Watkins J. Patton

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50430940

1021

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Martin's Reg't, (Cav. Texas.

Age 22 years.
Capt. John L. Randolph's Company,
1st Bn Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll No. 10

Roll dated Camp Reeves

William Keever
 Gayson Co Tex July 5, 1862
 Muster-in to date July 5, 1862
 Joined the date

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862
 Joined the date July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____
Where _____ July 5, 1866

Where Charmian Texas July 2
By whom John B. B.

By whom *I L. Candlish*
Period

Period 8 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse, \$ 275 100; equipments, \$ 45 100

Remarks: _____

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was then reorganized as the 1st Texas Partisan Rangers and the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

5 Regiment Texas
Patriot Rangers.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862.

Where

Thermon Texas

By whom

John L. Randolph

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. None

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Patriot Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Patriot Rangers but its dis-
cussion was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1863.

mark:

A. A. Mustain

127
Hate on Benjamin H

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431576	20
2	1651	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8	1	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of mailed cards 2
Number of present papers 2

11 Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R. J. H. Watson

Age 24
Appointed
Capt John K. Burgess Company,
Martin's Reg't Mounted Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex
July 31

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 30, 1862.

Where Farmersville Tex
By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

King, W. H. Nelson
Pot. Co. T. 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Not dated

186

Enlisted:

When

July 31

Where

McKinney

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Rose

To what time

31 Dec

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Roll made: Rec'd
(A. & J. S. C.) Feb 15, 1864

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Baskin's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but the dis-
tinction afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Watts George

Co. 1st, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432227	20
2	2303	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of unissued cards 0
Number of unissued cards 0

M

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

George H. Hall

Age 23
Nicholas M. Martin

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex
July 5

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled July 5, 1862.

When

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt. L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. equipments, \$ two

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment's appearance to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hendricks) Bat-
talion Texas Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

21 Confederate.
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

George Hutto

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

J. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Vore

To what time

Dec 31

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Butcher for Brigade
June 10, 1863.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

P. J. M. Hutto

734
Weather's A. J.

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431898	2
2	1986	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of unfiled cards 2

Number of unused pages 2

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

A. J. Leathers

Age 29

years.

Appears on

Capt. John D. McAmant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1862
Aug 28, 1862

Enrolled.

When

Where Greenville Tex July 19, 1862

By whom J. D. McAmant

Mustered into service:

When

Where Ft. Washita, C. T. Aug 28, 1862

By whom Capt J. W. Marshall

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was
composed of this regiment, appears to have been organized
in 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February & 1862, by the addition of two independent
companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) Regt.
was composed. The 2nd Independent Texas Cavalry
and the 3rd Independent Texas Cavalry Regiments
were afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment, Texas
Cavalry, and was designated February 11, 1862.

J. W. Marshall

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

C. H. H. H. H. H.
42nd
Regiment Texas
Cavalry Rangers.

Appear on.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

14 July, 1862.

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

Capt McManant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

No one

To what time

No time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted or Broke ground
at Perryville C. T. Feb 1863*

The 11th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
11th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 11th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

mark:

C. H. H. H. H.

930
Weaver William M.

Co. ~~F~~ ⁶, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Lieut Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431033	2
2	1187	2
3	0801	2
4	2336	2
5	0736	2
6	0677	2
7	0722	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of uncolored cards 2

Number of printed pages 2

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Rank { Capt. William M. Weaver's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Age { Mounted Partisan Rangers.*
years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated July 10, 1862

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862

Where McKinney Texas

By whom Captain L. M. Martin

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
1862 (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Benedict's) was
composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but it was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. M.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1st Lt. Co. C. 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Jan 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 10, 1862.

By whom Mc Kinney Tex

Period L. M. Martin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: Promoted 1st Col.
7th Feb. 1863.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 20, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
 on February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
 panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
 talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
 named the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry but its des-
 ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

MARK:

A. B. Martin

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W
Wm M. Weaver
Lt. Col.

Appears on
5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Feb 7, 1863

Station Prairie Springs, Tex.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on a front

15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Barringer's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

N
M. Mealey
Lt Col, 1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers
Appears on:

Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Jan

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was the
first organized to have four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in May & June, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the Lt. (Randolph) dis-
posed. The four companies of which the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1864.

W. Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. M. Weaver
Capt Co. 6 (Martin's Reg't, Texas
Dismounted Cavalry.)
Appeared on a

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*
Bayou May 8, 1865

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } *July 10, 1862*

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } *Elec*
July 10, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, } *Promotion Feb 6, 1863*

Name of successor *L. M. White.*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1865.

Ed. B. ...

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

W
N M Wiawer
Lt. Col. Co. 1st Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.
Appears on a

Roster
of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
le N June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } Feb 6, 1863

If appointed, by whom Brig Gen. Cooper

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1863.

W "Confederate,"
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

N. M. Maury
St. Louis ()
Appear- ()
J. Maury Reg't Tex.
Disin- County

Roster
of Martin's Regiment Texas Independent Cavalry.
Organized Feb 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*
Bayou May 8, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } *Feb 6*, 186*3*

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election } *Elected*
or promotion. } *Feb 6*, 186*3*

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Name of successor, } , 186 .

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
designated the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

Rank mark:

L. J. Maury

Weaver, W. M.

Lt. Col.

Martins Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: C. M.

Title of record: G. O. #70-2

Dist. of Indian Territory

Brig. Gen. Marcy

Date: Dec. 14, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

mb

Well Weaver
Receptionist
The Army and Navy Stores

1919

Continued
5th Dec 1919
C. W.

Requisition for ordnance and ordnance stores for the use of

5th Texas Partisan Rangers

	Powder, pounds of	Case, musket	Case Rifle	Lead, pounds of	Black shot, pounds of	Black & ball cartridge	Ball cartridge	Black shot cartridge	Musket	Shot gun	Remarks
On hand <i>June 2 1864</i>											
Required <i>June 1864</i>											
To be supplied											

I CERTIFY that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same is on file in the office of the Adjutant General of the Confederate States and that the above requisition is made in conformity therewith.

Approved

W. H. Miller *Colonel*

RECEIVED

Camp Potter

June 3 1864
Adjutant General
Confederate States

Webb James

Co. 40, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431273	20
2	1354	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made

Martin's Reg't. Cal. Texas.

Aug 1

Lin. 594.

Agnes

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization is not in the

Roll dated 15-11-1942

E. Rex 1862
Muste-in to day 17 1862.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____
Where *Winterbury* July 17 186

Where *White Pine* 18
By whom *C. D.*

By whom *S.B. Lange*
Period

Period	2
--------	---

No. of miles : round trip... 16

Valuation of horse, \$/2000. equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 14th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of the regiment, appears to have been organized October 31, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment of 1,000 men and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was organized the 14th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.
Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 9 to Nov 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 11, 1862.
Whitesboro Tex
Sid. Randolph
2 years
Absent
Since sent with leave
Feb 1862

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
division of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shadolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 11, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Whistler

Webb. L. S.

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Webb. James.

W. H. R. L.

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP. .

Cards filed with

W. H. R. L.

Webb, W. C.

Co. 40, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431276	2	
2	1363	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of unfiled cards 0

Number of papers 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav., Texas.

D *James D. Savage's Company,*
Age *28* years *1st Reg't, Texas Partisan Rangers.**
Appear *in*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro, May 11*

Co. D *July 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Whitesboro, Texas*

By whom *E. B. Savage*

Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, *\$600*; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks:

**This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February & 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.*

Mark:

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

127, Co. E 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Lee B. 1862 to 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 17, 1862

By whom L. L. Randolph

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent 186

Remarks: Absent sick leave
since Nov 25 1862

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1st, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. It was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 2, 1863.

Weeks Asbury &

Co. 1^c, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043226	2
2	2902	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of unfiled cards 0
Number of personal papers 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cal Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the 1st Cavalry, Texas
Roll dated

Muster in date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$140⁰⁰, equipments, \$20⁰⁰
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

21 'Confederate'
'Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

Wishory & Hanks
1st

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862.

Where

McKinney Tex.

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Vore

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was designated February 17, 1862.

Wm

Widmeyer. L. D.

Co. E., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Widmeyer. L. D.

Heidmeyer J. D.

Co. *E*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30431437</i>	2	
2	<i>1493</i>	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards issued *2*

Number of passport cards issued *2*

91
Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age

Appears on

1862
1st Reg't Texas Cavalry
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gainsville Tex
Co Cav

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.
July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Gainsville Tex

By whom

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$175 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
with four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) dis-
tinct Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinctness afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry & was designated February 12, 1862.

Mark:

B. B. Martin

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John L. Randolph
Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *John L. Randolph*

Enlisted:
When *March 11, 1863*

Where *Gainesville Texas*, 1862.

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *J. L. Randolph*

To what time *March 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without
leave from the 1st May
1863 to Present*

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) In-
fantry Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1864.

At mark:

A. B. Mustain

Welch Francis B.

Co. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432062	2	
2	2128	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of unissued cards 0

Number of unused papers 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Francis H. Welch
Pvt

(Capt. Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.)

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Galt Fitzhugh*
Tex *Oct 23*, 1862.
Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *23 Oct*, 1862.

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*

By whom *J. M. Martin*

Period *3 yrs*

Valuation of horse, *\$1500*, equipments, *\$2500*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) dis-
mounted Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
mounting followed changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 12, 1863.

11
9
7
Pvt
(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears

1st Reg't Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

1862

Where

Camp Fitzhugh

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Love

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detained in A. L. Master's
employ June 1, 1863

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
between February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then called the 8th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Rank mark:

L. M. Martin

✓
Wellenrider, F.

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431439	2
2	15012	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 32 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 7, 1862*
Muster-in to date *July 11, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 11, 1862*

Where *Sainsville Tex*
By whom

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *31*

Valuation of horse, \$110 100; equipments, \$33 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's Texas Cavalry. The 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, appears to have been organized October 1861. It was increased to a regiment of four companies by the addition of two independent companies in February 6, 1862, by the addition of which the 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

5th Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Company 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted December
29th 1862 at Seelyville
C.N.

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blindolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
designated the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

mark:

ABM

Wells Solomon G.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50430869	20
2	0956	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years
Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1862*
Prayer to Texas
Muster-in to date *July 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5, 1862*

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *A. L. Randolph*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100, equipments, \$ *40* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) line-
al Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. M. Stain

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear...

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Oct 16 1862, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shandolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember war afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 2, 1863.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Wells, William

Co. L, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043 1278	20
2	1356	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards have 0

Number of personal papers have 0

Rank Private

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company
S. B. Savage's Company,
Born Tex. Partisan Rangers.*
Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Whitesboro Texas*
July 17, 1862.
Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 17*, 1862.
Where *Whitesboro Texas*
By whom *S. B. Savage*
Period *3*

No. of times to rendezvous *16*
Valuation of horse, \$75-100. equipments, \$25-100
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) dis-
tinct Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and later designated, February 1862, as

mark: *10-3538*
S. B. Mustain

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. 5 15 Regiment Texas
(Partisan Ranger)

Appears...

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 3, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was then called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

245
West Thomas M.

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431026	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

M Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Alfred M. West
Pvt, Co. B, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1863.

Where Sherman Texas

By whom John L. Randolph

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Vane

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined as recruit

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 2, 1864.

A. Mustain

743
Ketsel Henry T.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30491115	2	
2	1184	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards 0

Number of general purpose cards 0

(Confederate.)

W Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry T. Metzel

Pvt { Capt. William M. Weaver - C
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas

July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862

Where Mc Kinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$200 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment February 8, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers until its disbandment was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Martin

(Confederate)

L. Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company P. 1, Co. C { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1862.

Where McKinnney Tex

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3/12.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

10th (Cavalry) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1st with four companies. It was increased to a Regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st Battalion was
composed. The 10th Battalion was organized. The 10th
Battalion was organized. The 10th Battalion was organized.

944
Hetsel James

Co. 1st, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432225	20
2	2313	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards here 1

Number of personal papers here 1

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Hebel

For Capt Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers

Age 34 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.
July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.
When July 5, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$160⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but the des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1864.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

21 (Confederate)
'Martin's Reg't, Cav.' Texas.

James Hester

Co. 1 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1. to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Vore

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by furnish-
ing substitute, March 4, 1863.

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 27, 1863.

mark:

715
Wheeler John S.

Co. 20, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431277	2	
2	1355	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of rolled cards 2

Number of rolled papers 2

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

A. _____
App. _____ Company, _____
Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll from _____
to _____

Muster in _____ 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled _____ 1862.

When _____ 1862.
Where _____

By whom _____
Period _____

No. of miles to _____
Valuation of horse, \$2100
Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry. which was the
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was increased to a regiment
October 21, 1862, with four companies of which the 1st (Ransom's) com-
posed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
discontinued February 17, 1863.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was composed of the 1st (Ransom's) com-
pany and the four companies of which the 1st (Ransom's) com-
posed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
discontinued February 17, 1863.

Book mark: _____
A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Cor. { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Co. 3, 1st Texas Cav.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 17, 1862. Whitehorse, Tex.*

By whom *C. L. Randolph*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1st, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
and the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
tail was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Whisenant, Hugh

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431113	2	
2	1123	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav Texas.

Age 38

Apper-on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization

Roll dated 11 Feb of Texas

Muster-in to date 10 July 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: 10 July 1862

When 10 July 1862

Where McHenry Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 4th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

15 Regiment Texas
(Partisan Rangers)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged 2nd Sargent
June 1st 1863.*

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
15th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 9, 1863.

Mark:

A. A. Martin

White Benjamin T

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430940	2
2	1024	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards 0
Number of personal papers 0

Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company L. Randolph's Company,
1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers.

Approved

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

July 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

July 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July 2, 1862

Sherman Texas

L. Randolph

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse, \$125.00, equipments, \$45.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Co. 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 5 1862.
Sherman Texas
John L. Randolph
2 years
Maj. None
Jan 31 1862.
Absent
Detained as Artillery
May 16/63 by order
Gen Cooper

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Buckner's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was disbanded February 17, 1862.

A. A. Mustain

White, Elijah S.

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5043 0943	
2	1022	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Rank of soldier with number

Confederate

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Plt Capt. John L. Randolph's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Revere*
Grayson Co Tex July 5 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5, 1862*

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *J L Randolph*

Period *3 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse, *\$1000*; equipments, *\$300*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's Texas Cavalry. This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 4, 1861, by the addition of two independent companies of four companies of which the 1st Independent Cavalry Company was composed. The 2nd Independent Cavalry Company was composed of four companies of which the 1st Independent Cavalry Company was composed. The 3rd Independent Cavalry Company was composed of four companies of which the 1st Independent Cavalry Company was composed. The 4th Independent Cavalry Company was composed of four companies of which the 1st Independent Cavalry Company was composed.

21 (Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James S. White
Pst., Co. B, { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where July 5, 1862.
Sherman, Texas

By whom John L. Randolph

Period 8 years

Last paid:
By whom May 1862

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Officially Mustered Texas Cavalry, which was the
5th Regiment, ordered to have been organized at
Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862. It was later ordered to
be disbanded in 1863.

✓ White Lewis M.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431034	"
2	1117	"
3	2347	"
4	0691	"
5	0737	"
6	0769	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medals with rank 0

Number of medals with rank 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

121 11 White
Age 25 years.
Capt. William M. Weaver's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 9th Kinney Texas

July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862.

Where Mc Kinney Texas

By whom Captain L. M. Martin

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$50 two

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two independent com-
the four companies of which the 1st (Shadock's) then
the 2nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 11, 1863.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *James to June 30*, 1863.
When

Where *McCrimmey*, 1862.

By whom *L. M. Martin*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks: *Present Capt Feb 7 1863*
As detached service since
10 May as recruit office

for Martin's Reg by order
of Gen

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
discontinued February 1863.

M.

'Confederate'

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. M. White
Capt, Co. 6, 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 4, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
May 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st (Battalion) com-
pany was composed. The regiment was
then organized as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry
and was assigned to the 1st Division, Army of the
Trans-Mississippi.

(Confederate.)
N Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

L. M. White
Capt. Col. 15 Regiment Texas Partisan
Rangers.

Appears on a
Roster
of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated Camp Elm Creek
B. N. June 3, 1864

Date of election or appointment } Feb 7, 1863

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W

L. M. White

121

Co. 6

Martin's Reg't Texas
Dismounted Cavalry

Appears on a

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*

May 8, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

July 10, 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Elec
July 10, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Promot. Feb. 6, 1863

Name of successor

W. R. Thomas

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blandolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1865.

mark:

293

W

'Confederate.'
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. M. White
Capt
Appeared
Martin's Reg't Texas
1st Cavalry

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb 6, 1862. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Campan Sims*

Bayou May 8, 1863

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Proms

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Feb 6, 1863

Name of successor

, 186 .

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Book mark:

L. M. White

White Thomas J.

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431903	20
2	1987	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards 0
Number of general orders 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

21
Thos. J. White

1st

Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Aug 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled.

When

July 19, 1862.

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

J. D. McCamant

Mustered into service:

When

Aug 28, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita, C. T.

By whom

Capt. J. W. Marshall

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

80

Valuation of horse, \$1500, equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company H. Mustered
out of service at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 1865.
Thos. J. White was discharged at Fort Smith, Arkansas,
March 1865, and returned to his home at Greenville, Texas.
He was re-enrolled in the Texas Mounted Cavalry at Fort
Washita, C. T., August 28, 1862, and served in the
Texas Mounted Cavalry until discharged at Fort Smith,
Arkansas, March 1865.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

21
Thos. J. White

Appeared

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1862

Where

Greenville, Ark

By whom

Capt McCombs

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

No one

To what time

No time

Present or absent

186

Remarks: Deserted Sept 10, 1862

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
designated the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Mark:

L. A. Martin

Whitten Samuel C

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430945	2	
2	1025	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards 0

Number of personal papers 0

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp R...*

Muster-in to date *July 5, 1862.*
July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5, 1862*

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse, *\$125.00*; equipments, *\$30.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 5th (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Martin
Co. 5, { 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *July 5, 1862.*

Where *Sherman Texas*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Vore*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
only of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1863, by the addition of two companies, and
the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Battalion
was composed were disbanded. The regiment
was afterwards changed to Martin's Cavalry and
was disbanded February 15, 1863.

471
Whitznant. Hugh

Co. C., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whisenant. Hugh

773
Wilcox, James M

Co. *D*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432063
2 2129

Number of cards held by _____

Number of cards held by _____

W
(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James M. Wilson
1st } Capt. Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
 Martin's Battalion
Age 34 } Mounted Partisan Rangers.
 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gabe Fitzhugh
Tex Oct 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Oct, 1862

Where Camp Fitzhugh

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$170.00, equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment of four companies of which the 1st (the original) was the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. The number of the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 11, 1862.

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

James M. Miller
1st Co. 15th Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Detached for Governor's
transmission Feb 8/63*

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

J. M. Miller

954
Wilcox on Coleman

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3043 1573	2
2	1643	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medals with service

Number of medals with service

(Confederate.)

W

Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Colman W. Welton

Pvt

{ Capt. John K. Bumpass' Company,
Martin's Batt'n Mounted Vols.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex
July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1862

Where Farmersville Tex

By whom Capt L M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

21 (Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William W. Nicholson
Priv, Co. 4 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear-

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for.

Not dated

Enlisted: , 1862.

When July 31

Where McKinney , 1862.

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Vore

To what time 31 Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached as Teamster
Feb. 8, 63. is now in
L. M. Dept.

Roll indorsed: Rec'd (A. S. 90)
Feb 15, 1864

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies. The four companies of which the 1st (Hendrick's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 2, 1864.

Wiley Isaac

Co. *L*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431274	20
2	1351	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards each card has

Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W

George Wiley

Co. H

James B. Savage's Company,
11 Bush Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age 19

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Whitesboro Texas

Co. Tex

July 17

1862

Muster-in to date

July 17

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17

1862

Where

Whitesboro Texas

By whom

J. B. Savage

Period

3

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October
1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) In-
dependent Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in the
afternoon changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

John A. ...
Rt. Co. L. 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for _____

for LAC 20, 20, 20, June 30, 1963

Environ:

When

Where *Whiteboro* *July 17* 1882

By whom L.P. R.

Period Feb Randolph
Last paid: 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 186

Present or absent: Absent
Remarks: Date

Remarks: Detached as Govern-
ment Teamster Feb. 8th 1962
in Charge of Maj. Cabell

1944. Kentucky National Guard, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1917, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 4, 1918, by the addition of two battalions, each
with three companies of which the 1st Battalion of the
1st Kentucky National Guard was composed. The regiment of the
1st Kentucky National Guard was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd,

Wiley, Isaac
Minister

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. *3868* page

Atlanta Ga
Nov. 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD

King, Isaac
Leicester

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. *3869* page

Allan, Lu
Nov. 1862

Wiley Isaac
Hampton

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. *3869* page

Atlanta Ga
Nov. 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(44)

Wiley, Isaac

.....Teamster.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3870page.....

Atlanta, Ga.

Mar. 1862 Nov.

GENERAL INDEX CARD

Wiley, Isaac

Teamster

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3670 ...page

Atlanta, Ga.
Nov. 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD

Wiley, Isaac

Teamster

(CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No 8970. ..page

Atlanta, Ga.

Nov. 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD

Wiley, Isaac

.....Teamster

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3871.page

Atlanta, Ga.
Nov. 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

Wiley, Isaac

Teamster

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3871page

Atlanta, Ga.

Rev. 1862

91-2
Wiley Robert

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51431743	20
2	1822	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robert McCoy
Priv

Age years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Stephenville, Grady Co., Tex
Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862
Aug 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Aug 4, 1862

Where Stephenville, Texas

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry. This company, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Texas
Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was discontinued February 17, 1862.

217

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Hily
Priv. Co. G

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2, 1862,
at Fishamings C. N.

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) in-
dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but was
afterward changed to Martin's Regiment and
was disbanded February 12, 1863.

25
Valey Thomas

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58431744	2
2	1823	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

W (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thos. Wiley

{ Capt. Thos K. Carmack's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephensville, Crick Co.,

Feb

Aug 4, 1862

Muster-in to date

Aug 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 150; equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1, 1862.

As shown by certificate
Mustering officer

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first regiment, appears to have been organized in
the latter company. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two independent companies,
one of which the 1st (Independent) Texas Cavalry
was composed. The regiment was composed of
the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th,
12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th,
21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th,
30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th,
39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th,
48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th,
57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th,
66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th,
75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd,
84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd,
93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

2

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomas Wiley

Pvt

Co. G

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2, 1862 at
Fish Springs, C. M.

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
in February & 1862 by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blandolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was discontinued February 17, 1863.

756
Wilkerson, J. F.

Co. *26*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5743	1902
2		1977
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W
J. F. Wilkerson
Lot

Age *25* } Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
years. Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Fort Washita*

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 1862.
Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Greenville Tex*, 1862.

By whom *J. D. McCamant*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Fort Washita*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. J. N. Marshal*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, \$*135*⁰⁰, equipments, \$*20*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's Texas Cavalry, which was organized at Fort Washita, Texas, in 1862. It was composed of two companies, one of which was the 1st Texas Cavalry, and the other was the 2nd Texas Cavalry. The company was mustered into service on August 28, 1862, at Fort Washita, Texas. It was discharged on February 12, 1863.

J. F. Wilkerson

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. F. Nichols
Priv. Co. 4

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan 1st June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

19 July

1862

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

Capt McCarman

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Major J. G. Ware

31 Dec

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
 on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
 panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Buckner's) bat-
 talion of Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
 redesignated the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
 tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry. It was discontinued February 11, 1863.

754
Wilkins John

Co. 26, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431836	26
2	1916	26
3		26
4		26
5		26
6		26
7		26
8		26
9		26
10		26
11		26
12		26
13		26
14		26
15		26
16		26
17		26
18		26
19		26

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

21
John W. Martin
26 Oct 1862
1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

19 July 1862
Greenville, Tex
Capt. McCrannant

By whom
Period

3 yrs
Major J. G. Vore
31 Dec 1862

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 23, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hendricks) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was first called the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Martin
Cmde.

21 (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Williams
3 Corp, Co. H } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1862.

Where Greenville Tex

By whom Capt McCreimant

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Major J. G. Vore

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 21, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment about February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was first called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Martin

900
Wilkins John F.

Co. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432064
2	2139
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of unissued cards 0
Number of issued cards 2

(Confederate.)

W

Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

John F. Wilkin

Pos

{ Capt. Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Gabe Fitzhugh

Tex

Oct 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

23 Oct, 1862

Where

Camp Fitzhugh

By whom

J. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$200, equipments, \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st Texas Cavalry, organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862. It was mustered in a regular manner at Austin, Texas, in 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James E. Martin
Priv. Co. 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

1862

Where

Camp Fitzhugh

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Gore

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by
substitute May 1/63

Has on roll.

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blackwell's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers. It was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discharged February 11, 1863.

Wilkins Samuel J.

Co. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432060	20
2	2126	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of unissued cards here 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

21
Edward J. Wilkins
404 } Capt Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Galt Fitzhugh
Tex Oct 23

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Oct, 1862

Where Camp Fitzhugh

By whom E. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$2500, equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st Regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, by the addition of two independent companies of which the 1st (Company A) was composed. The 2nd (Company B) was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies of the 1st Texas Partisan Rangers. The company was changed to Martin's Regiment January 21, 1862.

21

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William J. Williams
1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 23, 1862.

Where Camp Fitzhugh

By whom G. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: 7 Maj: 1 one

By whom Dec 31

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick leave
May 1, 1863

The 2nd (Cavalry) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Cavalry) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then reorganized as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was discontinued February 17, 1863.

762
Wilkens Thomas A.

Co. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432065	2	
2	2130	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomas C. Wilkins

Plt } Capt. Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partis Rangers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gabe Fitzhugh
Tex Oct 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Oct, 1862.

Where Camp Fitzhugh

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company 1, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
March 1, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, one of which the 1st (Martin's) Texas Cavalry
was. The regiment was organized. The 1st (Martin's) Texas
Cavalry was changed to 1st (Martin's) Regiment Texas
Cavalry January 1, 1863.

M Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomas I. Wilkins

at 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Fitzhugh*

By whom *L. N. Martin*

Period *342*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Vore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
15th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 23, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Hendolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

mark: *L. N. Martin*

963
Williams, Abe

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431950
2	1976
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of written copies 2
Number of printed copies 1

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W
The William
Pot

Age 26 years.
Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshal's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1862.
Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was
discontinued, appears to have been organized
with this company. It was disbanded in
the fall of 1862 by the advance of the
Union army.

W

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Abe Williams

Priv

Co. H

Regiment Texas

Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 17 July 1862

Where Greenville Tex

By whom Capt McComant

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. J. G. Ware

To what time 31 Dec 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached to Artillery Co., May 18, 1863 by order of Gen Cooper

The 2nd (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment in February & 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Sandolph's) Battalion was composed. The regiment was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th, 1788th, 1789th, 1790th

964
Williams James

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431905
2	1490
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards issued 0
Number of general orders issued 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W

David Williams

Port

Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Fort Washita

Muster-in to date

Aug 28, 1862
Aug 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where Greenville, Texas

By whom

J. D. McCamant

Mustered into service:

When

Where Ft Washita

By whom

Capt J. W. Marshall

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

80

Valuation of horse,

\$37.00

equipments,

\$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Martin's Texas Cavalry.
This company, appears to have been organized at
this place, and was organized by the late Capt. J. W. Marshall, who was
killed at the battle of Gettysburg. The company was
organized at Greenville, Texas, and was mustered into service
at Fort Washita, Texas, on August 28, 1862.

21 (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jan. 11. Williams
Pot, Co. H 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear- of:

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1862.

Where Greenville Tex

By whom Capt M. C. Carnant

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Major J. G. Vore

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave
from May 1, 1863 to present.

The 15th (Georgia) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two battalions, and
the four companies of which the 15th Battalion was
composed were organized into four regiments.

705
Williams R. G.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50430848

Number of medals with honor 0
Number of medals with honor 0

(Confederates)

91 Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R. D. Williams
Pvt., Co. A, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 1862

Where

Montgomery Co
Hart

By whom

Period

1 an

Last paid:

By whom

May 1863

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This (Williams) is listed in Texas Cavalry, which was the
5th Cavalry, Company to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862. It was later transferred to the 5th Cavalry
and was later transferred to the 5th Cavalry.

406
Williams. W. B.

Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams. W. B.

Williams William W

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043	1901	2	
2		1988	3	
3			4	
4			5	
5			6	
6			7	
7			8	
8			9	
9			10	
10			11	
11			12	
12			13	
13			14	
14			15	
15			16	
16			17	
17			18	
18			19	
19			20	

Number of unissued cards here.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm Williams

Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1862.

Enrolled.

When

Where Greenville Tex

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where Ft. Washita, C. M.

By whom Capt. J. V. Marshall

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H. Marshall's
Cavalry. It was organized at Greenville, Tex., in 1862, and
was mustered into service at Fort Washita, C. M., in August,
1862. It was increased in a short time to a company of
100 men, by the addition of two companies of Texas
Mounted Cavalry, which were organized at Fort Washita,
C. M., in September, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm W. Williams
Det, Co. H 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1862

Where Greenville Tex

By whom Capt McComant

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Major J. G. Vore

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
from the 1st of May 1863

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
parent of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1863.

968

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 30431899
2. 1975

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W
W^m J. Williams

Port } Capt. John D. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Washita*

Aug 28, 1862.
Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 1862.

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$*400.00*, equipments, \$*200.00*

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company E, Marshall's Texas Cavalry, which was mustered into service at Fort Washita, Texas, August 28, 1862.

(Confederate)

OK Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

W. J. Villard
Priv, Co. 2 } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1862.

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

Capt McComant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Major J. G. Ware

To what time

31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Blanchard's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then assigned to the 1st Division, Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
tination was changed to the 1st Division, Texas Cavalry on Feb-
ruary 17, 1862.

Williams H P.

Co. C, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50431669
1826

Number of cards each book 2

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. F. Williams

1st Lt. Capt. Thos. K. Carmack's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Stephenville, Crath Co.,
Tex

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1862.
Aug 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Stephenville Texas

By whom Thos. K. Carmack

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 1, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st Cavalry, appears to have been organized Oct. 4, 1861, by the addition of two independent companies of which the last was organized at Stephenville, Texas Partisan Rangers. The regiment was organized at Stephenville, Texas, and was mustered into service at Austin, Texas, on February 2, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.
W. B. Williams
Pet Co. G. 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent, 186

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2, 1862
at Tishomingo, C. M.

2d Regt (Gibson's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Richardson's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Jan-
uary was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Wilmoth Cross J.

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431116	2	
2	1185	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of cards used 0

W

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Part

Age 30

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*

July 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1862.

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

Capt L. M. Martin

Period

3 years

Valuation of horse, *\$3500*, equipments, *\$2400*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Martin's Texas Cavalry. (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the 1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment January 1, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies. The four companies of which the 1st Battalion of Martin's Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was the 6th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was disbanded February 11, 1862.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

21
1862
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1862.

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
since April 1st 1863
Died North Fork Creek

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whifall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and in the fall as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and Company H was originally an Indiana company which was attached to the regiment about May 2, 1863.

971
Wilson Andrew H

Co. I, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432061	2	
2	2127	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of cards in book 6
Number of cards in book 0

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Andrew H. Wilson

Pos { Capt Robert W. Carpenter's Co.,
Martin's Battalion
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gabe Fitzhugh
Tex Oct 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Oct, 1862

Where Camp Fitzhugh

By whom G. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$116 00, equipments, \$15 00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first regiment, appears to have been organized (Oct-
ber 6, 1862) with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
of 1,000 men, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, four companies of which the 1st (Gabe Fitzhugh's) bat-
talion was composed. The regiment was
then designated Texas Partisan Rangers and its com-
mander changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry on February 12, 1863.

21
(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. H. Wilson
Priv

1st Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear- ed.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

1862

Where

Camp Fitzhugh

By whom

J. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick Nov.

10/62

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was ordered and changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1863.

1972
Wilson George W.

Co. E, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50431438

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of cards used

(Confederate.)

911 | Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George W. ...
Capt. Jas D. Young's Company,
1 Batt'n Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gainesville Cooke
Co Tex. July 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862

Where Gainesville Tex

By whom

J. Carr

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$25.00, equipments, \$34.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's Texas Cavalry.

It was mustered into service at Gainesville, Texas, July 17, 1862, and was sent to the front at the Battle of the Clouds, where it was captured by the Union forces.

475
Wilson, Henry L.

Co. 1st, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50432228

2241

Number of medals each has 0

Number of medals each has 0

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Henry L. Wilson
Priv

Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex
July 5

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: July 5, 1862.

When July 5, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
Tenth Texas Cavalry.
This regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 4, 1861, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of Partisan Rangers to which the 1st (Baskin's) and
2nd (Harris's) Texas Partisan Rangers were attached.
The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was discontinued February 17, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry L. Watson

4 Corp. 5th Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 5 July, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Vane

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 12, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment April February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was named the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

mark:

L. M. Martin

Wilson Josiah S.

Co. 1st, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432229	2
2	2301	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of checked cards herein.

Number of unused cards herein.

M 'Confederate.'
Martin's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Josiah S. Wilson
Post, Capt. Leonidas M. Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers.

Age 34 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Tex
July 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled
When July 5, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$250; equipments, \$30 two

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
this regiment, appears to have been organized October
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
May 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st (Andrew's) In-
dependent Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry December 17, 1862.

Q1 (Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Josiah S. Wilson

Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5, 1862.

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Voss

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

475
Winton Williams

Co. H, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431904	20
2	1978	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medals awarded _____
Number of _____ _____

Martin's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

A

Q 222

A. Wintour

Pol

Capt. John D. McManant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Age 28

years.

Апреля 04

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization named as

Company Muster-i
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1-2-11

Koll dated

Fort Washita

Master-in to date

Aug 28, 1882

July 28, 1882

Enrolled.

When

July 19, 1862

Where

By whom: J. D. McComant
 Mustered into service: _____
 When: _____

By whom

Showered into service.

W/

Aug 28, 1862



Aug 28, 1862
 Ft. Washita
 Capt. J. N. C. N.

By whom

Washita Co. N.
Capt. J. W. Marshall
Byr

Period

Зус

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$20.00

CONCLUSIONS

The company subsequently became Company E, Martin's Texas Cavalry.

Company E, Martin's Texas Cavalry, which was the first regiment, appears to have been organized October 1861 at Austin. It was increased to a regiment July 1, 1862 by the addition of two hundred men from the 7th Texas Cavalry. The regiment was sent to Mexico and participated in the Battle of San Juan del Rio, May 9, 1862. The regiment was disbanded February 10, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. H. Martin

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached to artillery
Co. May 15, 1863, by order
of Gen Cooper

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
 nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
 on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
 panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Baudouin's) Bat-
 talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
 redesignated the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its
 name was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry and it was discontinued February 12, 1863.

Mark:

Wisdom Thomas

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50431575	1650
1	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medals cards have 9
Number of papers have 1

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Thos W. Wisdom

Pvt. } Capt. & Co. E. Bumpass' Company,
Martin's Reg't. Mounted Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

McKinney's

July 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

July 30, 1862.

Where

Farmersville Tex.

By whom

Capt & M. Martin

Period

34 1/2

Valuation of horse, \$54.00, equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's

Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 16th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 11, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

Mark:

E. W. Martin

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John W. Martin
1st Reg't. Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Not dated

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 31

Where

McKinney

1862

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

31 Dec

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Texas left
camp 22 Mch. 1863

+ Roll indorsed rec'd (A. & H.
G.O.) Feb. 15, 1864

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
successor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

Mark:

L. M. Martin

997
Wisdom. Thomas. M

Co. F, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wisdom. Thomas. M

Witten James M.

Co. D, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431279	20
2	1357	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards used 20

Number of cards unused 10

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years
Apparition

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Whitehorse Grayson
Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled: July 17, 1862.

When July 17, 1862
Where Whitehorse Texas
By whom S. B. Savage
Period 3

No. of miles to rendezvous 16
Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
consists of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 31, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was designated February 11, 1862.

mark: 203355

S. B. Mustain

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 8, 1862 to Dec 8, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Texas with leave.

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
basis of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Batta-
lion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
renamed the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Witten, Samuel. C

Co. (3), Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Witten Samuel. C

Wolthol. James

Co. D., Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Pirate Pirate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walthal. James W.

Womack, Gaston

Co. 20, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043/270
2	1348
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Martin's Reg't, Cal. Texas.

K. L. T. Co.

J. B. Savage's Company,

U. S. Patent Texas Parts in Ringers.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated *2/2/1*

Roll dated Whitesboro Grayson
Ca Tex July 11, 1862
 (enter-in to date)

Master-in to date July 17, 1862.
 Joined for duty and credit July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When:

When: July 17, 1866
Where: Whitesboro, N.Y.

Where Whitesboro Texas July 17, 1911
By whom E. B. Jones

By whom S. B. Savage
Period 3

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's 1st Texas Cavalry. Martin's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the nucleus of this regiment, appears to have been organized October 4, 1861, by the addition of two independent companies and the four companies of which the 1st (Headquarters) and 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiments were composed. The regiment was organized at the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry but its date of organization was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 20, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
name of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in Jan-
uary was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was dismounted February 17, 1863.

A. B. Mustain

952
Womack John H.

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5073272
2	349
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of copies each book 2
Number of copies each book 2

Confederate,
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Det. *1st Co. 1st Reg't*
S. B. Savage's Company,
1st Bn Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Whitesboro Grayson*
Co. Tex. *July 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Whitesboro Texas*

By whom *S. B. Savage*

Period *3*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, *\$85.00*, equipments, *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Martin's
1st Bn Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Bn (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Knapp's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its designation
was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *1862, 30th Jan 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or *Present* 186

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) B. Station Texas Cavalry, which was the
regiment of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Sta-
tion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1863.

mark:

ADM Martin

983
Womack Joseph

Co. D, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431271	2
2	1350	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards 0

Number of general orders 0

Confederate.
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Det

{ Capt. S. B. Savage's Company,
1st Btn Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Whitesboro Grayson

Co. Tex.

July 17

1862.

Muster-in to date

July 17

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17

1862.

Where

Whitesboro Texas

By whom

S. B. Savage

Period

3

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 8, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was disbanded February 17, 1862.

(Confederate)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: retained as Reg-
imental Quartermaster

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 20, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Shanklin's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its com-
position was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was designated February 12, 1862.

A. B. Martin

Woods James H.

Co. 1st, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30439304

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

W (Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James V. Wood
Pot

Co 1 15 Regiment Texas
Parish Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: July 5, 1862.

When July 5, 1862.

Where McKinney Tex

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom J. G. Vore

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
15th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) Bat-
talion Texas Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but in de-
cember was reorganized changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 11, 1864.

915
Worthern William

Co. *F*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431653	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate)

OK | Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William Worthen
Pot, Co. F, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Not dated

186

X

Enlisted:

When

Oct 22

1862

Where

McKinney
L. M. Martin

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Vore

To what time

31 Dec

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Roll endorsed: Rich
(U. & L. G.) Feb. 15, 1864

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized October
1861, with four companies. It was increased to 8 companies
in 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies of volunteers. The number of men in the regiment at
the time of its organization was 1,000.

Wren P G

Co. A, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430847	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of passed papers herein 0

(Confederate)

W | Martin's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

P. J. H. R. 2
Coll., Coll. } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 27, 1862.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

Hunt

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

May 1st 1863

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

This (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the regiment, is now to have been organized Oct 1862
at the same place. It was increased to a regiment
in the summer of 1863, by the addition of two battalions,
one of which was the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wright Thomas

Co. *D*, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431579
2	1652
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

21

The Mount

7th Co. 1st K. Hussars Company,
Martin's Mounted Vols.

Age 22

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

777th Anniversary

July 31, 1862

July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1862

Where Farmersville Tex

By whom Capt L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$25⁰⁰ 100, equipments, \$25⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
on February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its desig-
nation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark:

L. M. Martin

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomson Wright
Capt. Co. F 15 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appear.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Not dated

1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 22

Where

McKinney

1862

By whom

L. M. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Gore

To what time

31 Dec

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Roll indexed: Rec'd
(A. & J. G. O.) Feb 15, 1864

The 15th (Harris's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
company of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 22, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Henderson's) In-
fantry Texas Partisan Company was composed. The regiment was
assigned the 15th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 27, 1862.

Yarbrough, W. H.

Co. D.

, Martin's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yarbrough, William H.

989
Garbrough William D.
Co. D, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55431280
2	1358
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards here _____

Number of personal papers here _____

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John A. ...

(Capt. S. B. ... Company,
(1 Born Texas Partisan Rangers.)

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whitesboro & Graham*

Ca. Tex. *July 11*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *Whitesboro, Texas*

By whom *L. B. Savage*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, Martin's
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
first of the regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861 and was composed of two independent com-
panies, the 1st and 2nd, by the addition of two independent com-
panies, the 3rd and 4th, in March 1862. The regiment was
then the 1st Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was removed changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry in May 1862.

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

W. A. [unclear]
Capt. Co. 5th Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for *Dec 30 1862* to *June 30 1863*.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 5th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
successor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 21, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
about February 4, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1864.

Book mark:

A. P. [unclear]

Original

Yeager D. W.

Co. B, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50431836	20
2	1914	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. N. Yeager
1 Corp

Capt. John B. McCamant's Co.,
Marshall's Squadron
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Washita

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1862.
July 28, 1862.

Enrolled.

When

Where Greenville Tex July 19, 1862.

By whom J. D. McCamant

Mustered into service:

When

Where Ft Washita Aug 28, 1862.

By whom Capt J. N. Marshall

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of 1 use, \$13.100, equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.

Company H, Martin's Texas Cavalry, which was the
1st of this regiment, appears to have been organized (under
the name of the 1st Texas Cavalry) at Fort Washita, Tex.,
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
of 1,000 men by the addition of two independent com-
panies of Texas Cavalry of which the 1st (headquarters) com-
pany was composed. The regiment was
organized at Fort Washita, Texas, and was
subsequently changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was disbanded February 17, 1863.

Remarks:

A. N. Yeager

(Confederate.)

Martin's Reg't. Cav Texas.

1 Corp. 14th Reg't. Texas
(Martin's Rangers.)

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When 14 July, 1862

Where Greenville, Tex

By whom Capt. McCannant

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Martin, Wm.

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or Absent absent

Remarks: On Special duty
in 2nd M. Sept. May 18
1863 as Teamster

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its de-
signation was afterwards changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was discontinued February 17, 1863.

Young Benjamin
Co. B Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50430946	2	
2	6951	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards have 1
Number of personal cards have 1

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav Texas.

Age 21
Appears in
L. Randolph - Company,
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated 60 1st March 1862
Muster-in to date July 5, 1862
July 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom L. Randolph

Period 8 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company B, Martin's
10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 4, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Martin

(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appear

45 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan 21 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
precursor of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 24, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
January 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Bladolph's) bat-
talion Texas Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
called the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was designated February 17, 1862.

A B Mustain

No 662

Paid *25* *March* 1864
Order of B. F. Young
Comd'g 5th Regt.

From *March* 1863 to *20 April* 1864
 Pay *\$120.00*

5th REGT. SOUTH CAROLINA,
 RICHLAND DISTRICT.

Personally appeared before me

who, being duly sworn, makes oath that he is the person

mentioned on Descriptive List signed by

Commanding Company

Regiment

he has drawn no pay in hospital or elsewhere since leaving his command; and that the within account is just and true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this day of

1863

and that

that the within

Confederate States, Dr.

To B. P. Young Ord. Sgt. Co 'G' 5 Texas Regt
U. S. Army.

Pay from 1 Nov^r 1863 to 30 April 1864 DOLLARS. CTS.
Six months — days, at \$20 per month. 120

Des. list from S. R. Manning
1st Lt. Com^d Co 'G' 5 Texas
Regt Ex. B. Salistany

Amount paid. 120

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on *Said*

Young Descriptive Roll that said Descriptive Roll was according
to the form, dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company; that the
company was given, and that no money was paid this soldier except that certi-
fied by the officer as due from the records of the company, and that his Descriptive Roll has
been turned to him for delivery to his company commander.

A. J. P. Smith
Capt 2^d M

RECEIVED, *Albion N* this 25 day of *August* 1864
Capt J. P. Smith Asst. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum
one hundred and twenty — Dollars.

Amount in full of the above account.

WITNESSES:

(SEEDED DUPLICATES.)

B. P. Young C. S. A.
Co G 5th Texas
Regt.

Young James D.
Co. E Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431373	2
2	1441	3
3	2386	4
4	0744	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards issued.

(Confederate.)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gainesville Cooke
Co. Tex. July 7, 1862.
Muster-in to date July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where Gainesville Tex. July 17, 1862
By whom

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 3

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$35

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Martin's
Texas Cavalry.
(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was then
this regiment, appears to have been organized October
with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two independent companies of which the 1st (Martin's) was
composed. The regiment was
Battalion Texas Cavalry. The regiment
was changed to Martin's Battalion
February 2, 1862.

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

So
Capt *15* *Regiment Texas*
Partisan Rangers.

Appear-

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
10th of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1862, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Randolph's) Bat-
talion Partisan Rangers was composed. The regiment was
then the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
ignation was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 12, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

4
(Confederate)
Martin's Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

Jas D. Young
Capt, 106 15 Regiment Texas
Cavalry
Appear on 1

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Remarks: Absent on leave
from by order
Gen. McCulloch

(Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
old regiment, appeared to have been organized Octo-
ber 6, 1862, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
by the addition of two independent com-
panies of which the 1st (Bledsoe's) Mas-
sachusetts Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
then designated Texas Cavalry. The regiment was
changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry February 17, 1864.

J. D. Young

Confederate.

Martin's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Y
J. L. Young
Capt *E* *J. Martin's Reg't Texas*
Dismounted Cavalry
Appears on a

Roster

of Martin's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
Organized Feb. 6, 1863. Mustered into Confed-
erate service for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp on Sims*
Bayam *May 8, 1863*

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

July 17, 1863

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Elec

July 17, 1863

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Resigned *Feb 1, 1864*

Name of successor

J. J. Rone

Remarks:

The 1st (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was the
core of this regiment, appears to have been organized Octo-
ber 1, 1861, with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
February 6, 1863, by the addition of two independent com-
panies the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry was composed. The regiment was
the 5th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its dis-
tinction was afterward changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
Cavalry and it was disbanded February 17, 1865.

mark:

J. L. Young

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | 5 Cav.

| Texas.

Ja. S. Young
Capt. Co. E, 5 Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion, 1 R.

, 186

Mar. 1

, 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 116.

Don't visit
abstract ©

3 yr 1883

Exp. & Dying

32.00

Sept 1st 1883

5 Feb

on honorarium I have this day purchased
Capt W. A. Welch a qm of the following
kinds of clothing at the cost of the following
the same is for my own use.

11/18/83
I have as they cost at 10 $66\frac{2}{3}$

Joe Downey

Walter
Capt A. S. J.
Det Range

48

July 10: 64

D. Young
1st Lt

1st Lt.

1st Range

Regulation

Recd for 5th R. & P.R.
M. H. Young 4th Feb 17/64

Approved and ready
reference to Brig Genl Hale
in Council County R. & P.
and recommend a Capt
and willing it to be
for the good of the
service by order of

D. M. Mott
1st Lt. R. & P. R. ^{and County R. & P.}
M. H. Young
and

H. D. Mott
Brigham Jan 17/66

Approved and
reference to Brig Genl Hale
in Council County R. & P.
and recommend a Capt
and willing it to be
for the good of the
service by order of

Head 2nd Dist. J. D. Don
Fort Johnson, C.W.
Feb. 25th 1864.

This Regt. being part
of my command, ten-
porarily serving in the
Northern Sub District
of Texas, this command has
been referred to me.
I approve the same
and respectfully forward.

With the course of
Capt. Young as referred
to by himself, I have
no personal knowledge
I know that his
father the lamented
Col. Wm. C. Young of
Co. K 2nd Texas was
murdered about a year
ago, by men of Union
sympathies as was gen-
erally believed, from
which time it is com-
mon report Capt
Young was killed and

This course has been
that by some has
been carried too
far. These reasons
which I have
been endorsed
before this paper
reached me, con-
-stitute, caused its
approval.

J. F. Maxey
1st Lt. Comdg.

H. D. Mott
Brigham Jan 17/66
Respectfully forwarded
E. H. Smith
H. H. Comdg.

San Antonio, Texas
February 10th 1864

B. E. Burton
U. S. Genl & Sub-Dist.

Sir,

The undersigned Captain of
Company E. Col. Martin's Regiment 115th Texas Partisan
Batt., herewith tender his resignation and respectfully
trust the same be accepted;

In making this request
I desire through you to make known to the
Commanding Genl that he is not tired of service or
disgusted into a moment of his time away, until
rights are secured. But desires the Genl to know
that his course towards his enemies has been adjudged
by some and perhaps censurable to some
extent; in so much at least that he thinks it best
to pursue this course, would ask the Genl
in this connection when forwarding this request
also known to the First Genl Comdg the Department
if he has committed any wrong, it has been to
sweep himself upon the members of an organization
held together in North Western Texas to destroy the lives
and property of our people, those who had waylaid
and murdered his much loved Father, who had
the first to draw his sword in defence of our
State for many a commanding until worn down by
the 11th Texas Cavalry & that he only asks to be
allowed to take his place in the ranks.

Respectfully,

J. J. Young & Co.

✓ 943
Gacher Henry
Co. G, Martin's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(5 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51431824	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

3 | Martin's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Henry Zacher

Pvt, Co. G, } 5 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2, 1862, at
Fishamings. C.N.

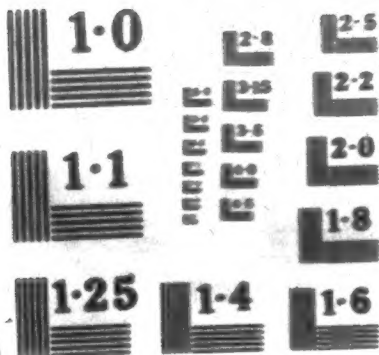
Small text at bottom of page, likely a library or archival stamp.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

777



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

